

WITH SPECIAL GUEST - TERE JOYCE

DAVID WILCOCK HAS HE GONE MAD?

I made this thumbnail in jfk airport on my phone

Truth Seekers

- 1
00:00:43,440 --> 00:00:04,860
foreign
- 2
00:00:43,450 --> 00:00:53,869
[Music]
- 3
00:00:53,879 --> 00:00:58,390
foreign
- 4
00:01:19,320 --> 00:01:04,150
[Music]
- 5
00:01:27,600 --> 00:01:19,330
foreign
- 6
00:02:27,890 --> 00:01:51,960
[Music]
- 7
00:02:27,900 --> 00:02:53,089
foreign
- 8
00:02:53,099 --> 00:02:56,869
ancient prophecies
- 9
00:03:00,960 --> 00:02:59,030
telling us that the world will be
- 10
00:03:07,270 --> 00:03:00,970
transformed
- 11
00:03:08,800 --> 00:03:07,280
[Music]
- 12
00:03:30,070 --> 00:03:08,810
Worlds
- 13
00:03:32,190 --> 00:03:30,080

[Music]

14

00:03:58,869 --> 00:03:32,200

the aliens

15

00:04:01,250 --> 00:03:58,879

[Music]

16

00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:01,260

this is where if I have a live audience

17

00:04:04,190 --> 00:04:02,879

I get everybody to hug each other I say

18

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:04,200

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

19

00:04:08,509 --> 00:04:06,080

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

20

00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:08,519

that way everybody feels in Love A

21

00:04:16,250 --> 00:04:13,190

I will never believe I will never

22

00:04:19,490 --> 00:04:16,260

believe it I will never believe it okay

23

00:04:21,530 --> 00:04:19,500

that's fine maybe you need 25 000 more

24

00:04:23,689 --> 00:04:21,540

years I don't know buddy

25

00:04:25,969 --> 00:04:23,699

but look this is really compelling

26

00:04:28,189 --> 00:04:25,979

information and it's going to get a lot

27

00:04:29,570 --> 00:04:28,199

more intense it's coming up in a couple

28

00:04:31,550 --> 00:04:29,580

days here on Sunday so if you haven't

29

00:04:33,650 --> 00:04:31,560

already signed up and you've reopened

30

00:04:35,780 --> 00:04:33,660

the cart you still have the payment plan

31

00:04:47,930 --> 00:04:35,790

in place

32

00:04:51,890 --> 00:04:49,969

that account I believe is real I've

33

00:04:53,330 --> 00:04:51,900

watched it for a long time and he says a

34

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:53,340

lot of really provocative stuff there

35

00:04:57,409 --> 00:04:55,199

that has definitely caught my attention

36

00:04:58,969 --> 00:04:57,419

on many many occasions I've heard this

37

00:05:00,290 --> 00:04:58,979

briefing many times incredibly

38

00:05:02,570 --> 00:05:00,300

incredibly sad

39

00:05:04,909 --> 00:05:02,580

but probably a lot more than just what

40

00:05:06,650 --> 00:05:04,919

it looks like on the surface if you

41

00:05:12,110 --> 00:05:06,660

don't really see what's going on here

42

00:05:17,810 --> 00:05:15,469

Galaxy the Alchemy of Jesus Christ

43

00:05:20,930 --> 00:05:17,820

is that you will become like him John 14

44

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:20,940

12 as I do these things social you do

45

00:05:27,010 --> 00:05:23,520

them and greater things cognitive

46

00:05:30,170 --> 00:05:27,020

abilities psychic abilities telepathy

47

00:05:33,469 --> 00:05:30,180

seeing the future all of these things

48

00:05:35,650 --> 00:05:33,479

are rolled in with that concept

49

00:05:38,749 --> 00:05:35,660

so when we're looking at the possibility

50

00:05:42,170 --> 00:05:38,759

of liberating ourselves from the

51
00:05:43,969 --> 00:05:42,180
suffering that so many people have

52
00:05:47,810 --> 00:05:43,979
It ultimately comes with the

53
00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:47,820
understanding that you cannot die

54
00:05:52,969 --> 00:05:51,600
you cannot die you are not threatened by

55
00:05:56,330 --> 00:05:52,979
anything

56
00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:56,340
you have nothing to worry about

57
00:06:03,469 --> 00:05:59,759
and this whole entire world

58
00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:03,479
as traditional as it seems to be is

59
00:06:10,370 --> 00:06:08,340
actually Avery a reality construct

60
00:06:12,590 --> 00:06:10,380
that's the Awakening

61
00:06:14,510 --> 00:06:12,600
that's why people have a hard time

62
00:06:16,310 --> 00:06:14,520
seeing something that oh it's so simple

63
00:06:19,310 --> 00:06:16,320

why can't they see it it's such an easy

64

00:06:22,129 --> 00:06:19,320

thing to understand no it's a paradigm

65

00:06:24,590 --> 00:06:22,139

shift it's coming to realize that

66

00:06:27,529 --> 00:06:24,600

everything you ever thought was true in

67

00:06:30,830 --> 00:06:27,539

your life is a freaking lie

68

00:06:32,870 --> 00:06:30,840

you were lied to about every single

69

00:06:35,450 --> 00:06:32,880

thing

70

00:06:38,689 --> 00:06:35,460

there are satanic communities where

71

00:06:41,390 --> 00:06:38,699

everybody's in on it it's the YMCA it's

72

00:06:46,330 --> 00:06:43,909

so my goal actually is to only talk for

73

00:06:48,650 --> 00:06:46,340

one hour today

74

00:06:50,570 --> 00:06:48,660

and it's very clear that there's

75

00:06:53,689 --> 00:06:50,580

something going on when I get into a

76

00:06:55,249 --> 00:06:53,699

slide mode I get very amped up I just

77

00:06:57,290 --> 00:06:55,259

rode the train all the way out here

78

00:07:00,350 --> 00:06:57,300

through the most horrific

79

00:07:01,270 --> 00:07:00,360

in two days of not sleeping from New

80

00:07:04,570 --> 00:07:01,280

York to Colorado

81

00:07:07,790 --> 00:07:04,580

[Music]

82

00:07:11,809 --> 00:07:09,350

we're all the way to start here you

83

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:11,819

apparently decided that I'm still a

84

00:07:18,170 --> 00:07:13,680

worthwhile human being in your eyes and

85

00:07:21,230 --> 00:07:18,180

not someone just to be scorned okay

86

00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:21,240

see what we can do with a nice satanic

87

00:07:31,309 --> 00:07:29,510

do you realize how hard I'm working for

88

00:07:32,809 --> 00:07:31,319

you I mean this takes effort this causes

89

00:07:35,390 --> 00:07:32,819

me this means wet

90

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,400

and so if you can't appreciate that it

91

00:07:39,770 --> 00:07:37,680

really hurts my feelings and I think we

92

00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:39,780

need to talk about it because they don't

93

00:07:51,690 --> 00:07:42,000

want you to know that you are a Creator

94

00:07:51,700 --> 00:07:57,309

[Music]

95

00:08:02,809 --> 00:07:59,589

thank you

96

00:08:07,550 --> 00:08:02,819

greetings and salutations friends and

97

00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:07,560

welcome back we are back and uh it

98

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,080

appears that the uh ridiculous crazy

99

00:08:16,610 --> 00:08:13,199

heat has evaded so I've got another week

100

00:08:19,430 --> 00:08:16,620

uh where we can actually use my office

101
00:08:22,369 --> 00:08:19,440
maybe a little longer we'll see how it

102
00:08:25,309 --> 00:08:22,379
goes uh we've got the air here which

103
00:08:27,409 --> 00:08:25,319
gets uh blasted for several hours before

104
00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:27,419
the show to try to cool it down in here

105
00:08:31,550 --> 00:08:30,060
I'm hoping that we get another week or

106
00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:31,560
two

107
00:08:36,529 --> 00:08:33,659
um we just did an incredible amount of

108
00:08:38,750 --> 00:08:36,539
spring cleaning in my entire house

109
00:08:40,730 --> 00:08:38,760
uh but unfortunately a lot of stuff got

110
00:08:43,070 --> 00:08:40,740
thrown in the garage and that's where

111
00:08:46,250 --> 00:08:43,080
I'm going to be broadcasting from when

112
00:08:47,269 --> 00:08:46,260
this heat in this attic like uh office

113
00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:47,279

here

114

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:51,120

uh gets a little too much to handle so

115

00:08:56,210 --> 00:08:53,760

we're back because David Wilcock is back

116

00:08:58,250 --> 00:08:56,220

yet again and by the way I just want to

117

00:09:01,670 --> 00:08:58,260

thank my incredible guest tonight Terry

118

00:09:03,889 --> 00:09:01,680

Joyce who's not here

119

00:09:06,590 --> 00:09:03,899

I think she might have got drunk or

120

00:09:09,170 --> 00:09:06,600

forgot it's it's one of those two or

121

00:09:11,389 --> 00:09:09,180

maybe she'll be along soon uh being

122

00:09:14,990 --> 00:09:11,399

fashionably late is the Hallmark of

123

00:09:18,769 --> 00:09:15,000

every good woman after all we uh we

124

00:09:20,570 --> 00:09:18,779

welcomed Terry Joyce uh by the way uh to

125

00:09:25,310 --> 00:09:20,580

the show tonight because she is very

126

00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:25,320

close to a major milestone for her for

127

00:09:32,210 --> 00:09:28,399

those unaware Terry Joyce is uh

128

00:09:34,610 --> 00:09:32,220

comedian and uh she's a commentator uh

129

00:09:37,550 --> 00:09:34,620

she's also a journalism student she went

130

00:09:40,190 --> 00:09:37,560

back to school uh to uh she's trying to

131

00:09:42,829 --> 00:09:40,200

get a journalism degree and she's uh

132

00:09:44,509 --> 00:09:42,839

improving her own she's a great content

133

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:44,519

creator already but I think this

134

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,519

education is good for her and uh and I'm

135

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:49,680

proud of her we wanted to help her get

136

00:09:54,650 --> 00:09:52,800

over the hump tonight so uh even before

137

00:09:57,949 --> 00:09:54,660

boy she better get here because I'm

138

00:10:01,730 --> 00:09:57,959

doing this and if she doesn't show up

139

00:10:04,610 --> 00:10:01,740

after I do this nice thing you know uh

140

00:10:07,310 --> 00:10:04,620

yeah I'd still be here I'm sure she'll

141

00:10:09,769 --> 00:10:07,320

be here I think she's probably tied up

142

00:10:11,389 --> 00:10:09,779

with homework or something like that so

143

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:11,399

uh

144

00:10:15,050 --> 00:10:13,440

um

145

00:10:17,389 --> 00:10:15,060

you know what I'm gonna wait until she

146

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:17,399

gets here to put the link to her uh

147

00:10:23,090 --> 00:10:20,880

YouTube into the live chat and she's

148

00:10:26,690 --> 00:10:23,100

very very close to the magic numbers

149

00:10:30,050 --> 00:10:26,700

which will let her become monetized and

150

00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:30,060

will uh help her create more content

151

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,399

excellent content she she already does

152

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:34,560

good content she deserves to be paid a

153

00:10:37,610 --> 00:10:36,480

couple of bucks maybe gets a couple

154

00:10:40,250 --> 00:10:37,620

bucks into

155

00:10:42,889 --> 00:10:40,260

until she might need a laptop of

156

00:10:45,829 --> 00:10:42,899

headphones better microphones whatever

157

00:10:48,290 --> 00:10:45,839

she needs webcams uh we got to try to

158

00:10:49,850 --> 00:10:48,300

help her get to the Magic Money numbers

159

00:10:51,230 --> 00:10:49,860

tonight

160

00:10:52,970 --> 00:10:51,240

um and we are going to be of course

161

00:10:54,530 --> 00:10:52,980

talking about David Wilcock we want to

162

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,540

thank my flock is everywhere for two

163

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:56,640

things being a member and a Kind and

164

00:11:01,130 --> 00:10:59,760

Generous 99 cent super sticker love to

165

00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,140

see it thank you for your kindness

166

00:11:05,150 --> 00:11:03,839

generosity and continual support of the

167

00:11:07,009 --> 00:11:05,160

show

168

00:11:09,170 --> 00:11:07,019

um there was one more in here that I saw

169

00:11:11,630 --> 00:11:09,180

oh that's from you as well my flock is

170

00:11:14,569 --> 00:11:11,640

everywhere again with a Kind and

171

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:14,579

Generous dollar 49 super sticker thank

172

00:11:19,130 --> 00:11:16,560

you for your kindness generosity and

173

00:11:23,870 --> 00:11:19,140

support three times two super stickers

174

00:11:25,790 --> 00:11:23,880

and uh becoming a YouTube channel member

175

00:11:28,130 --> 00:11:25,800

um which is one of the best ways to show

176

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,140

your support uh we thank you for your

177

00:11:31,490 --> 00:11:30,480

kindness generosity and for helping us

178

00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:31,500

praise the cash

179

00:11:40,910 --> 00:11:37,310

all right so

180

00:11:43,790 --> 00:11:40,920

um yeah crypto Crusader is here and says

181

00:11:45,949 --> 00:11:43,800

welcome Terry plenty of wacky Wilcox

182

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:45,959

material to flex your comedic chops

183

00:11:52,490 --> 00:11:49,920

tonight yes yes and I see she's in a in

184

00:11:54,650 --> 00:11:52,500

a green room here she's in the back room

185

00:11:56,810 --> 00:11:54,660

they're sobering her up they're throwing

186

00:12:00,290 --> 00:11:56,820

coffee down her throat put some clothes

187

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:00,300

on her there she wasn't wearing a bra

188

00:12:05,389 --> 00:12:03,839

Jesus Christ uh this is the quality of

189

00:12:07,250 --> 00:12:05,399

the show that we have here we want to

190

00:12:10,250 --> 00:12:07,260

thank zizix for kind of generous five

191

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:10,260

dollar Super Chat and for being a Kind

192

00:12:14,269 --> 00:12:12,240

and Generous member we're praising the

193

00:12:19,730 --> 00:12:14,279

cash right out of the gate tonight thank

194

00:12:24,110 --> 00:12:21,889

yeah and by the way I got some bad news

195

00:12:26,269 --> 00:12:24,120

the cash Clan wants a raise I don't know

196

00:12:28,910 --> 00:12:26,279

he's he's hitting me up we're trying to

197

00:12:31,130 --> 00:12:28,920

negotiate new bumpers right now so uh

198

00:12:33,470 --> 00:12:31,140

we'll see what happens but we do have

199

00:12:37,130 --> 00:12:33,480

Terry Jewish she made it here she showed

200

00:12:40,030 --> 00:12:37,140

up uh which I'm I'm proud to see

201

00:12:42,889 --> 00:12:40,040

so uh yeah they

202

00:12:44,810 --> 00:12:42,899

I don't know slap some makeup on her

203

00:12:48,850 --> 00:12:44,820

they said they said she looks like she

204

00:12:51,710 --> 00:12:48,860

just went on a four-day Bender right

205

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:51,720

uh yes so Terry Joyce will be joining us

206

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:54,959

and what I have here uh her channel is

207

00:12:59,870 --> 00:12:58,079

called not my rabbit hole and listen uh

208

00:13:02,269 --> 00:12:59,880

oh yeah that's another thing I want to

209

00:13:04,250 --> 00:13:02,279

talk about something very quickly

210

00:13:06,290 --> 00:13:04,260

um and that's just because it's becoming

211

00:13:09,530 --> 00:13:06,300

an issue and I don't really want it to

212

00:13:11,690 --> 00:13:09,540

so I just wanted to say that I get that

213

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:11,700

there's a lot of men that watch this

214

00:13:17,150 --> 00:13:14,160

program but it seems like every time we

215

00:13:19,009 --> 00:13:17,160

have a female guest on cornball starts

216

00:13:21,470 --> 00:13:19,019

sending me messages asking about like

217

00:13:23,629 --> 00:13:21,480

people's marital status do they have a

218

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:23,639

boyfriend I don't know this isn't

219

00:13:28,370 --> 00:13:25,440

freaking tender you don't come here

220

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:28,380

looking for a date well if you find one

221

00:13:33,889 --> 00:13:31,680

great but please don't you know we'll

222

00:13:37,190 --> 00:13:33,899

ask her when she comes here I don't know

223

00:13:38,930 --> 00:13:37,200

if she's like looking for the you know

224

00:13:41,150 --> 00:13:38,940

I don't know what's going on with her

225

00:13:42,829 --> 00:13:41,160

but oh so I just wanted to mention like

226

00:13:45,410 --> 00:13:42,839

please be respectful when we have a

227

00:13:47,389 --> 00:13:45,420

female guest here because if if people

228

00:13:49,250 --> 00:13:47,399

feel like you know there's all these

229

00:13:52,129 --> 00:13:49,260

horn balls jumping all over them they

230

00:13:55,610 --> 00:13:52,139

don't want to be a guest and that it was

231

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:55,620

an issue uh we did that anyway I just

232

00:13:59,389 --> 00:13:57,600

want to mention please be respectful to

233

00:14:01,550 --> 00:13:59,399

all the guests whether they're female or

234

00:14:03,470 --> 00:14:01,560

not especially if they're female we

235

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:03,480

don't want sausage parties here we want

236

00:14:08,690 --> 00:14:05,279

people to feel comfortable coming here

237

00:14:11,930 --> 00:14:08,700

now her her YouTube channel is called

238

00:14:13,370 --> 00:14:11,940

not my rabbit hole with Tara Joyce

239

00:14:15,170 --> 00:14:13,380

um and by the way I was just mentioning

240

00:14:16,670 --> 00:14:15,180

all this because I don't want all you

241

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:16,680

men talking about trying to get down

242

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:18,480

here rabbit hole and all this [h__h]

243

00:14:25,190 --> 00:14:22,560

tonight like no but I have the link to

244

00:14:27,170 --> 00:14:25,200

her YouTube channel and she is so close

245

00:14:29,690 --> 00:14:27,180

to getting monetized that I think that

246

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:29,700

we could really help her tonight so I'm

247

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:32,399

going over to uh I have to put it in the

248

00:14:35,629 --> 00:14:34,560

YouTube live chat they're still sober

249

00:14:37,970 --> 00:14:35,639

and they're up in the back we're

250

00:14:40,670 --> 00:14:37,980

bringing her here in a minute but before

251

00:14:44,810 --> 00:14:40,680

we do I want to we want to front load

252

00:14:47,449 --> 00:14:44,820

the live chat so what we have here is uh

253

00:14:50,090 --> 00:14:47,459

there's like 150 of you and she only

254

00:14:51,769 --> 00:14:50,100

needs like 15 or 20 of you to go over

255

00:14:55,310 --> 00:14:51,779

there and subscribe

256

00:14:59,150 --> 00:14:55,320

and I just want to mention uh listen uh

257

00:15:01,970 --> 00:14:59,160

it's very difficult to get monetized it

258

00:15:04,610 --> 00:15:01,980

takes forever uh and you gotta grind and

259

00:15:06,769 --> 00:15:04,620

grind and grind knowing

260

00:15:09,470 --> 00:15:06,779

um that you're not going to get paid for

261

00:15:12,530 --> 00:15:09,480

until you get monetized so she hasn't

262

00:15:13,970 --> 00:15:12,540

been able to get paid this entire time

263

00:15:16,970 --> 00:15:13,980

and she's done some incredible

264

00:15:19,610 --> 00:15:16,980

interviews in the past with people like

265

00:15:22,430 --> 00:15:19,620

Max Spears and others uh exclusive

266

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,440

content nobody else has she does some

267

00:15:27,470 --> 00:15:24,720

excellent investigatory kind of work

268

00:15:30,290 --> 00:15:27,480

she's digging into the q-tards and that

269

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:30,300

was a whole thing and uh she does good

270

00:15:36,410 --> 00:15:32,399

work she deserves to get a couple of

271

00:15:39,530 --> 00:15:36,420

bucks so I'm putting her her uh YouTube

272

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:39,540

channel in the live chat and I need you

273

00:15:43,810 --> 00:15:42,240

all to go over there and subscribe

274

00:15:47,389 --> 00:15:43,820

because uh

275

00:15:49,790 --> 00:15:47,399

uh I'm trying to see

276

00:15:51,769 --> 00:15:49,800

I don't now I can't see where her sub

277

00:15:56,810 --> 00:15:51,779

numbers are at but I thought she only

278

00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:56,820

needed uh yeah why is that that's weird

279

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:59,519

uh she's got yeah she's got 985

280

00:16:04,129 --> 00:16:00,959

subscribers

281

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,139

we only need listen have you ever have

282

00:16:09,050 --> 00:16:06,720

you ever I don't ask anybody for favors

283

00:16:10,970 --> 00:16:09,060

I really don't but in this case Terry

284

00:16:13,610 --> 00:16:10,980

Joyce has been a guest here many times

285

00:16:15,769 --> 00:16:13,620

she has worked her butt off this girl's

286

00:16:18,170 --> 00:16:15,779

going back to school to become a real

287

00:16:20,750 --> 00:16:18,180

journalist with this gray and everything

288

00:16:23,150 --> 00:16:20,760

I'm so proud of her I don't know what

289

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:23,160

kind of clown show school let her in but

290

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:27,600

they did and so we're we're listening

291

00:16:32,030 --> 00:16:30,240

she could use the extra money to help

292

00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:32,040

her pay her way through college she

293

00:16:38,090 --> 00:16:35,279

could use the extra money uh

294

00:16:41,329 --> 00:16:38,100

to get herself better equipment to make

295

00:16:43,550 --> 00:16:41,339

a better show or get herself better

296

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:43,560

software to make a better show there's a

297

00:16:50,090 --> 00:16:47,279

hundred reasons why she needs 20 of you

298

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,100

guys to go over there and hit that

299

00:16:55,249 --> 00:16:52,800

subscribe button and look after she hits

300

00:16:59,329 --> 00:16:55,259

the money give her a chance if her show

301
00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,339
sucks unsubscribe but for right now uh

302
00:17:04,669 --> 00:17:02,160
it would be very extremely helpful now

303
00:17:07,549 --> 00:17:04,679
consider it a favor each and every one

304
00:17:09,530 --> 00:17:07,559
of you that go over there because

305
00:17:12,409 --> 00:17:09,540
when I was trying to do this almost

306
00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:12,419
nobody helped me almost nobody gave me a

307
00:17:18,289 --> 00:17:16,319
bump almost nobody she is this close to

308
00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:18,299
the Finish Line this girl got herself

309
00:17:22,909 --> 00:17:20,160
within inches of that Finish Line

310
00:17:25,970 --> 00:17:22,919
herself with hard work and dedication

311
00:17:28,669 --> 00:17:25,980
and diligence and showing up on and

312
00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:28,679
doing shows even when you know I

313
00:17:32,330 --> 00:17:30,240

remember when you start there's like

314

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:32,340

four people in your live chat for the

315

00:17:38,510 --> 00:17:35,360

first year it's horrible it's terrible

316

00:17:41,330 --> 00:17:38,520

it's discouraging and she is so close

317

00:17:44,570 --> 00:17:41,340

I'm so proud of her we're gonna get her

318

00:17:46,909 --> 00:17:44,580

there tonight uh all you gotta do is go

319

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,919

over there and and subscribe to her

320

00:17:51,049 --> 00:17:48,480

Channel I'm gonna put it in the live

321

00:17:52,390 --> 00:17:51,059

chat one more time before we bring her

322

00:17:56,090 --> 00:17:52,400

in here

323

00:17:58,730 --> 00:17:56,100

uh one second here I I gotta put it in

324

00:18:01,550 --> 00:17:58,740

our actual YouTube live chat oh you know

325

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:01,560

what I'll I'll pin it

326

00:18:06,409 --> 00:18:03,120

[Music]

327

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:06,419

Harry dory's Channel please subscribe

328

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:08,880

all right and now pin it in the live

329

00:18:14,049 --> 00:18:12,480

chat so you can go into the YouTube live

330

00:18:20,450 --> 00:18:14,059

chat

331

00:18:20,460 --> 00:18:26,450

I thought I did hold on

332

00:18:30,049 --> 00:18:28,730

one second I gotta pin it to the live

333

00:18:35,450 --> 00:18:30,059

chat

334

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,460

Terry's YouTube channel into the live

335

00:18:41,210 --> 00:18:38,160

chat we're gonna bring her here now

336

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:41,220

welcome to Rejoice hi Steve

337

00:18:46,970 --> 00:18:43,440

Steve I'm actually still at work I mean

338

00:18:49,010 --> 00:18:46,980

I'm on hold because I tutor online uh on

339

00:18:50,450 --> 00:18:49,020

Wednesdays but I didn't get any students

340

00:18:52,850 --> 00:18:50,460

today so

341

00:18:56,029 --> 00:18:52,860

you know but that's that's neither here

342

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:56,039

nor there little do they know at the

343

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:56,880

same time

344

00:19:01,970 --> 00:18:59,520

yeah well you gotta multitask in today's

345

00:19:04,190 --> 00:19:01,980

economy you know like you've got to be

346

00:19:07,730 --> 00:19:04,200

doing two things at once to make it

347

00:19:12,529 --> 00:19:09,590

I want to tell you I'm very proud of you

348

00:19:16,430 --> 00:19:12,539

like I've seen those your subs were like

349

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:16,440

really not even close a few months ago

350

00:19:19,850 --> 00:19:18,240

when I looked I thought and so you've

351

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:19,860

been kind of grinding it out and trying

352

00:19:25,370 --> 00:19:22,559

to get to that stupid Finish Line

353

00:19:28,610 --> 00:19:25,380

and now you're very very close I think

354

00:19:30,590 --> 00:19:28,620

right yeah I am

355

00:19:33,130 --> 00:19:30,600

I am you're doing this too as well like

356

00:19:37,610 --> 00:19:33,140

just hey just subscribe to our channel

357

00:19:39,770 --> 00:19:37,620

uh yeah I I'm getting really close

358

00:19:42,289 --> 00:19:39,780

um no Terry wait a minute wait a minute

359

00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:42,299

wait a minute uh here I'm gonna show you

360

00:19:49,010 --> 00:19:44,880

something you you hit it

361

00:19:51,890 --> 00:19:49,020

you were at 1003 subscribers

362

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:51,900

so there you go thank you all but listen

363

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,480

let's get her a buffer guys so more of

364

00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:56,400

you should go over there because she's

365

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:58,440

got to file this paperwork and all this

366

00:20:04,850 --> 00:20:00,000

stuff with YouTube to get her money

367

00:20:06,590 --> 00:20:04,860

situation and if she's only at 1003 and

368

00:20:08,570 --> 00:20:06,600

she files the paperwork and then it

369

00:20:11,090 --> 00:20:08,580

drops below it screws everything up and

370

00:20:13,549 --> 00:20:11,100

you gotta wait and do it again so let's

371

00:20:15,409 --> 00:20:13,559

get her 20 or 30 people buffer over

372

00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:15,419

there so that she could file her

373

00:20:21,230 --> 00:20:18,000

paperwork and and get to her YouTube

374

00:20:23,650 --> 00:20:21,240

money congratulations thank you Stephen

375

00:20:25,490 --> 00:20:23,660

that's great and it happened fast

376

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:25,500

miles

377

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,520

I will do a show this uh weekend I I

378

00:20:33,770 --> 00:20:31,679

wanted to bring up some of the old uh

379

00:20:37,070 --> 00:20:33,780

super soldiers that

380

00:20:39,890 --> 00:20:37,080

um videos around the guy with the 150

381

00:20:42,830 --> 00:20:39,900

mile per hour kicks remember that guy he

382

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,840

was like I I have my kicks are 150 miles

383

00:20:46,490 --> 00:20:43,919

per hour

384

00:20:49,970 --> 00:20:46,500

yeah and here this is for Terry Joyce

385

00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:49,980

she's in money now thank you all for

386

00:20:54,710 --> 00:20:52,559

helping out we appreciate it so Terry

387

00:20:57,409 --> 00:20:54,720

Joyce oh what I was going to do tonight

388

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:57,419

is listen to this ridiculous gay bashing

389

00:21:03,049 --> 00:21:00,240

stream of David did you hear this he's

390

00:21:05,870 --> 00:21:03,059

just gay Bastion to the whole the first

391

00:21:08,990 --> 00:21:05,880

half of it he's just telling gay jokes

392

00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:09,000

and gay bashing and I don't know do you

393

00:21:13,789 --> 00:21:11,520

know am I wrong like aren't gay people

394

00:21:16,370 --> 00:21:13,799

like a protected classic you can't just

395

00:21:17,870 --> 00:21:16,380

make fun of a protective class on

396

00:21:20,990 --> 00:21:17,880

YouTube it's like making fun of people

397

00:21:24,130 --> 00:21:21,000

in wheelchairs right it's like no you

398

00:21:27,730 --> 00:21:24,140

can't do this yeah it's not

399

00:21:30,529 --> 00:21:27,740

this is this is stupid this is so stupid

400

00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:30,539

he goes on a public live stream and he's

401
00:21:36,289 --> 00:21:33,480
telling people how to become gayer

402
00:21:39,230 --> 00:21:36,299
right like I don't understand how this

403
00:21:42,350 --> 00:21:39,240
is okay but well it's it's pretty

404
00:21:45,289 --> 00:21:42,360
offensive I mean I I really it was it

405
00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,299
was a bad move on his part and I think

406
00:21:49,970 --> 00:21:47,520
it makes it sorry I'm not even gay and

407
00:21:52,789 --> 00:21:49,980
I'm offended yeah because I have gay

408
00:21:54,649 --> 00:21:52,799
friends and I am gay family like I yeah

409
00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:54,659
you know they're people you can't just

410
00:21:58,190 --> 00:21:56,159
like

411
00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:58,200
this is crazy

412
00:22:03,890 --> 00:22:01,679
yeah it was it was uh awkward to say the

413
00:22:09,529 --> 00:22:06,529

it's pretty cringe-worthy well I know

414

00:22:12,230 --> 00:22:09,539

you're very busy my main reason to have

415

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:12,240

you come here tonight uh was really just

416

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:13,919

to help you get the bump and get over

417

00:22:18,529 --> 00:22:16,799

the hump here so I know you you got you

418

00:22:22,270 --> 00:22:18,539

can't stay very long but I'm gonna start

419

00:22:28,250 --> 00:22:25,010

for a while I mean like I also have like

420

00:22:29,870 --> 00:22:28,260

an hour in me okay well that's very good

421

00:22:31,549 --> 00:22:29,880

I'm only trying to get through an hour

422

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:31,559

of this clown tonight because I can't

423

00:22:37,430 --> 00:22:34,320

take too much of this but we'll uh we'll

424

00:22:39,470 --> 00:22:37,440

put our fair use banner up and uh and

425

00:22:43,370 --> 00:22:39,480

site fair use this is a transformative

426

00:22:46,610 --> 00:22:43,380

work we're educating the public about uh

427

00:22:50,210 --> 00:22:46,620

David Wilcock spiritual leader gay

428

00:22:52,789 --> 00:22:50,220

bashing people publicly Live on YouTube

429

00:22:54,169 --> 00:22:52,799

Terry if you did that or I did that

430

00:22:57,169 --> 00:22:54,179

don't you think we would have our

431

00:23:00,130 --> 00:22:57,179

channels like deleted or you know nuked

432

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:00,140

I think so really absolutely

433

00:23:05,630 --> 00:23:03,360

huge criticism and I don't I don't see

434

00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:05,640

why I mean maybe it takes time to get in

435

00:23:10,430 --> 00:23:07,679

trouble for that but

436

00:23:12,590 --> 00:23:10,440

wow I mean look at him right there it's

437

00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,600

yeah we're gonna we're gonna get into

438

00:23:16,430 --> 00:23:14,880

this Terry but this is what I don't

439

00:23:19,070 --> 00:23:16,440

understand I just went through this

440

00:23:21,409 --> 00:23:19,080

situation and I actually I

441

00:23:23,930 --> 00:23:21,419

I was hesitant to complain to YouTube

442

00:23:26,029 --> 00:23:23,940

because I thought I don't want to even

443

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,039

be on their radar if you know what I

444

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:28,799

mean yeah but I would I have been making

445

00:23:34,010 --> 00:23:31,440

these live streams being critical of

446

00:23:36,590 --> 00:23:34,020

David Wilcock and Corey Goode and I

447

00:23:38,690 --> 00:23:36,600

noticed something every one of my live

448

00:23:40,850 --> 00:23:38,700

streams being critical of Corey good or

449

00:23:45,409 --> 00:23:40,860

David Wilcox would the video would get

450

00:23:47,630 --> 00:23:45,419

demonetized no ads not suitable and so

451
00:23:52,010 --> 00:23:47,640
at some point I said I don't understand

452
00:23:54,049 --> 00:23:52,020
because they're fully monetized like so

453
00:23:56,210 --> 00:23:54,059
they can make videos saying all this

454
00:23:58,190 --> 00:23:56,220
ridiculous stuff and and make as much

455
00:23:59,570 --> 00:23:58,200
money as they want on YouTube but if you

456
00:24:02,570 --> 00:23:59,580
make a video

457
00:24:06,250 --> 00:24:02,580
talking about you know being critical of

458
00:24:09,169 --> 00:24:06,260
them YouTube demonetizes your video so

459
00:24:12,169 --> 00:24:09,179
the good news is is I asked YouTube

460
00:24:14,750 --> 00:24:12,179
about their policies concerning this and

461
00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:14,760
they turned on the monetization on my

462
00:24:18,350 --> 00:24:16,799
videos suddenly but they didn't reply to

463
00:24:21,409 --> 00:24:18,360

my messages

464

00:24:23,930 --> 00:24:21,419

so is there is there some bias that

465

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:23,940

YouTube has in the bigger channels can

466

00:24:29,690 --> 00:24:26,640

have their own set of rules you know

467

00:24:31,610 --> 00:24:29,700

I've often wondered that

468

00:24:33,710 --> 00:24:31,620

it's like bigger names like for example

469

00:24:35,210 --> 00:24:33,720

Joe Rogan can get away with seeing a lot

470

00:24:41,149 --> 00:24:35,220

more stuff

471

00:24:45,890 --> 00:24:43,490

it's Community warning I think the money

472

00:24:48,529 --> 00:24:45,900

does have something to do with that

473

00:24:51,529 --> 00:24:48,539

I mean that's my theory I mean I can't I

474

00:24:54,409 --> 00:24:51,539

I can't prove it but that thought has

475

00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:54,419

come into my head so maybe he's getting

476

00:24:59,090 --> 00:24:57,120

away with it because he still has a

477

00:25:00,649 --> 00:24:59,100

substantial money and he brings in a

478

00:25:03,169 --> 00:25:00,659

certain amount of income that within

479

00:25:04,909 --> 00:25:03,179

their Partnership of you with YouTube

480

00:25:07,370 --> 00:25:04,919

all right and now I want to ask your

481

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,380

ladies opinion before we even begin this

482

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:10,080

video because even before beginning it

483

00:25:15,490 --> 00:25:12,720

you know I was a stage magician and I

484

00:25:19,190 --> 00:25:15,500

never wore clothes that bad

485

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:19,200

come on stage magic I think stage magic

486

00:25:24,890 --> 00:25:22,080

and I never wore sequence e Gold Leaf

487

00:25:26,810 --> 00:25:24,900

like this is really a feminine someone's

488

00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:26,820

like he's showing off like oh it's gold

489

00:25:30,950 --> 00:25:29,100

leaf you know yeah he says something

490

00:25:33,230 --> 00:25:30,960

about that but I want to ask you a

491

00:25:36,289 --> 00:25:33,240

question uh

492

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:36,299

at your horniest time in life would you

493

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:38,400

ever have dated a man that would wear

494

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:41,039

this kind of clothing oh God that's a

495

00:25:48,470 --> 00:25:46,970

it's in my life where I went oh my God I

496

00:25:51,049 --> 00:25:48,480

can't believe I dated a guy who had a

497

00:25:53,090 --> 00:25:51,059

mullet or I can't believe I dated the

498

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:53,100

guy in the parachute pants or the bolo

499

00:25:58,190 --> 00:25:56,400

tie and and I may I may have like I

500

00:26:00,890 --> 00:25:58,200

can't guarantee that I have not made

501
00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:00,900
those kind of mistakes before I dated a

502
00:26:07,370 --> 00:26:03,840
girl that had like a big mohawk for a

503
00:26:09,230 --> 00:26:07,380
while really yeah and I never that like

504
00:26:11,570 --> 00:26:09,240
I didn't have that in my bingo card but

505
00:26:13,789 --> 00:26:11,580
I met her and she was hot and I didn't

506
00:26:16,430 --> 00:26:13,799
really I wasn't like a big fan of the

507
00:26:18,169 --> 00:26:16,440
Mohawk though like it was kind of the

508
00:26:19,669 --> 00:26:18,179
detriment actually it was like if you

509
00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:19,679
just grew your air out you'd be

510
00:26:24,169 --> 00:26:22,320
beautiful but she liked punk rock and I

511
00:26:26,810 --> 00:26:24,179
didn't want to tell her you know not to

512
00:26:28,490 --> 00:26:26,820
have that kind of she had the big spikes

513
00:26:30,169 --> 00:26:28,500

going up you know

514

00:26:32,450 --> 00:26:30,179

yeah that's kind of

515

00:26:33,529 --> 00:26:32,460

kind of anarchist that's kind

516

00:26:35,570 --> 00:26:33,539

of that's kind of yeah she was a cool

517

00:26:39,049 --> 00:26:35,580

chick she was like into music and our

518

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:39,059

jacket no it's like that is like the

519

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:40,799

puppy shirt on Seinfeld you know it's

520

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:43,440

like and he mentions in this and they're

521

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:46,320

not cool he bought it at a costume store

522

00:26:52,010 --> 00:26:49,440

so he's like going to costume stores to

523

00:26:54,769 --> 00:26:52,020

find costumes to do live streams in

524

00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:54,779

while he's talking to Angels who are

525

00:26:57,850 --> 00:26:56,279

telling him to take baths in his own

526

00:27:01,190 --> 00:26:57,860

piss

527

00:27:03,230 --> 00:27:01,200

right like something's wrong here this

528

00:27:06,649 --> 00:27:03,240

is not oh let's get started we're gonna

529

00:27:08,570 --> 00:27:06,659

listen and and uh I'm listening to him

530

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:08,580

and I have you know I have to stop it

531

00:27:11,570 --> 00:27:10,080

every once in a while but if you have

532

00:27:13,970 --> 00:27:11,580

something you'd like to say just say

533

00:27:20,690 --> 00:27:13,980

just say pause or something like that

534

00:27:26,029 --> 00:27:23,690

so proud of all his Tech toys too

535

00:27:29,810 --> 00:27:26,039

yes

536

00:27:31,850 --> 00:27:29,820

if you voted for the blue shirt you lost

537

00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:31,860

if you voted for the purple shirt you

538

00:27:35,690 --> 00:27:32,880

lost

539

00:27:39,230 --> 00:27:35,700

this is voted for Sizzle clothes

540

00:27:41,450 --> 00:27:39,240

congratulations my friend you are the

541

00:27:43,130 --> 00:27:41,460

winner I'm here

542

00:27:46,210 --> 00:27:43,140

I'm David

543

00:27:48,350 --> 00:27:46,220

telling me I'm supposed to insert ads so

544

00:27:49,610 --> 00:27:48,360

cringe-worthy I don't really need to do

545

00:27:52,850 --> 00:27:49,620

that

546

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:52,860

oh it's good to be back and I I dressed

547

00:27:57,049 --> 00:27:54,480

up for you you know I feel like our

548

00:27:58,250 --> 00:27:57,059

relationship has got to be taken to the

549

00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:58,260

next level

550

00:28:01,730 --> 00:28:00,000

and so that means I need to be

551
00:28:04,490 --> 00:28:01,740
respectful of you

552
00:28:06,409 --> 00:28:04,500
I need to honor you yeah Terry is it

553
00:28:08,390 --> 00:28:06,419
respectful of an audience to dress like

554
00:28:11,149 --> 00:28:08,400
a goddamn clown when you're supposed to

555
00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:11,159
be like a spiritual leader or my role no

556
00:28:16,130 --> 00:28:13,279
it's not

557
00:28:18,350 --> 00:28:16,140
it's like he's mocking the audience

558
00:28:20,810 --> 00:28:18,360
right

559
00:28:23,090 --> 00:28:20,820
like I'm gonna dress ridiculous because

560
00:28:28,010 --> 00:28:23,100
you people are all ridiculous and stupid

561
00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,020
so I'm gonna dress like TV Vegas Act

562
00:28:33,710 --> 00:28:30,720
that's exactly and I've seen those with

563
00:28:36,130 --> 00:28:33,720

this fascinating get up that I've got on

564

00:28:42,350 --> 00:28:39,590

if you notice there's gold leaf on the

565

00:28:44,930 --> 00:28:42,360

bow tie it's not really gold this was 88

566

00:28:47,570 --> 00:28:44,940

at a costume shop but it's it's funny to

567

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:47,580

pretend that it's very expensive he's a

568

00:28:53,210 --> 00:28:50,159

big spender 88 for his dreaming costume

569

00:28:55,789 --> 00:28:53,220

but right I'm sure the super chats

570

00:29:02,890 --> 00:28:55,799

covered that I'd like an 88 wardrobe

571

00:29:06,769 --> 00:29:05,750

yeah David hey there how you been he's

572

00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:06,779

back

573

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:09,840

what are you wearing we love the sizzle

574

00:29:16,130 --> 00:29:12,720

David Wilcock is Edgar Casey

575

00:29:19,970 --> 00:29:16,140

looking good oh my God no he's not she

576

00:29:22,669 --> 00:29:19,980

is the coolest oh my God this outfit yes

577

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:22,679

the outfit freaking rules I mean how

578

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:25,200

could you ever be disappointed with an

579

00:29:30,049 --> 00:29:27,360

outfit like this and of course

580

00:29:32,750 --> 00:29:30,059

with the cigarette included this is

581

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,760

something new he's got I use these in

582

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:34,320

magic shows they're called Puff

583

00:29:38,269 --> 00:29:36,000

cigarettes you can buy them at magic

584

00:29:40,669 --> 00:29:38,279

shops Gag Shop whatever on on the

585

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:40,679

internet and and they have like talcum

586

00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:42,240

powder in them and when you blow out on

587

00:29:47,630 --> 00:29:44,880

it it makes like a but like I don't

588

00:29:51,409 --> 00:29:47,640

understand he needs cigarette props now

589

00:29:54,350 --> 00:29:51,419

to do right a show

590

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,360

that's bizarre now you have an ensemble

591

00:29:59,330 --> 00:29:56,240

of behavior

592

00:30:01,370 --> 00:29:59,340

that you know gets you Awards you can go

593

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:01,380

to an awards show you can end up being

594

00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:03,600

very well informed about what's going on

595

00:30:08,450 --> 00:30:04,799

in the world

596

00:30:10,130 --> 00:30:08,460

just by having access to these tools you

597

00:30:12,110 --> 00:30:10,140

know what Terry maybe he's smarter than

598

00:30:13,970 --> 00:30:12,120

us because I bet you an awful lot of

599

00:30:15,769 --> 00:30:13,980

people tuned in just to this beginning

600

00:30:18,590 --> 00:30:15,779

of this video to see what the hell did

601

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,600

he do right like it's like right do

602

00:30:22,610 --> 00:30:20,640

something shocking and strange so that

603

00:30:25,070 --> 00:30:22,620

people tune in because he's got no

604

00:30:28,330 --> 00:30:25,080

content you see this is a comedy tool I

605

00:30:30,830 --> 00:30:28,340

have a prop here and in a way the the

606

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:30,840

jacket also makes you laugh so when you

607

00:30:35,930 --> 00:30:33,440

put the two together it's a very natural

608

00:30:38,750 --> 00:30:35,940

it feels good you know you can kind of

609

00:30:41,810 --> 00:30:38,760

ease back in the chair you can be happy

610

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:41,820

well it feels good for him I I I don't

611

00:30:45,529 --> 00:30:43,919

get this right it's just a publicity

612

00:30:48,110 --> 00:30:45,539

stunt you think just like let's get

613

00:30:50,510 --> 00:30:48,120

people to tune in just to see my stupid

614

00:30:54,669 --> 00:30:50,520

jacket no I mean but it but there's

615

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:54,679

there's a level of weird mockingness

616

00:30:58,730 --> 00:30:57,360

you're right you're right but it's hard

617

00:31:02,210 --> 00:30:58,740

to figure out like

618

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:02,220

who's who's who's it for like

619

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,039

I don't know it's

620

00:31:09,470 --> 00:31:07,440

specifically David stop drinking Bud

621

00:31:11,570 --> 00:31:09,480

Light it says well this is

622

00:31:14,690 --> 00:31:11,580

this is all I've got folks

623

00:31:16,930 --> 00:31:14,700

there's nothing else but uh oh there's I

624

00:31:19,610 --> 00:31:16,940

gotta we're gonna do David Wilcock

625

00:31:20,930 --> 00:31:19,620

cigarette variations at some point what

626
00:31:23,510 --> 00:31:20,940
that means is

627
00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,520
that I'm going to ask you guys to feed

628
00:31:29,690 --> 00:31:25,200
me characters

629
00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:29,700
play right here you can write it in here

630
00:31:33,950 --> 00:31:32,399
tell me you know start thinking about it

631
00:31:35,510 --> 00:31:33,960
I'm not going to do it right now but I

632
00:31:37,610 --> 00:31:35,520
want you to think about funny characters

633
00:31:38,450 --> 00:31:37,620
that you would like to see David Wilcock

634
00:31:40,610 --> 00:31:38,460
do

635
00:31:42,830 --> 00:31:40,620
that involve a dangling

636
00:31:44,690 --> 00:31:42,840
phallic cigarette that hangs out of his

637
00:31:50,769 --> 00:31:44,700
mouth pretty much in perpetuity never

638
00:31:54,769 --> 00:31:52,970

this is what I really want to do you

639

00:31:56,570 --> 00:31:54,779

know my calling in life is really not

640

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:56,580

science or spirituality it's just

641

00:32:01,549 --> 00:32:00,000

smoking cigarettes on YouTube live but

642

00:32:03,649 --> 00:32:01,559

not really smoking because I think it's

643

00:32:06,289 --> 00:32:03,659

disgusting I just like the aesthetic you

644

00:32:07,370 --> 00:32:06,299

know it's this it's it's it makes me

645

00:32:09,649 --> 00:32:07,380

laugh

646

00:32:11,210 --> 00:32:09,659

and as long as I'm getting off on it

647

00:32:13,490 --> 00:32:11,220

then I think it's probably going to be

648

00:32:16,010 --> 00:32:13,500

okay to assume that other people will

649

00:32:18,529 --> 00:32:16,020

laugh too although I don't know that

650

00:32:21,409 --> 00:32:18,539

turns out yeah as as it's not good if

651
00:32:23,870 --> 00:32:21,419
they're laughing at you right

652
00:32:26,570 --> 00:32:23,880
not if people don't get the the joke or

653
00:32:28,370 --> 00:32:26,580
the reason then I I don't I don't

654
00:32:30,649 --> 00:32:28,380
understand any of this we want to thank

655
00:32:32,990 --> 00:32:30,659
my flock is everywhere for a dollar 49

656
00:32:35,570 --> 00:32:33,000
Super Chat and we want to thank sizzix

657
00:32:38,029 --> 00:32:35,580
for a five dollar Super Chat and both of

658
00:32:39,769 --> 00:32:38,039
them for also being a member I got

659
00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:39,779
distracted and I forgot about the live

660
00:32:45,230 --> 00:32:43,200
chat and uh oh we want to thank dragon

661
00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:45,240
stars Haven for a kind of generous two

662
00:32:49,490 --> 00:32:48,000
dollar uh super sticker and we want to

663
00:32:51,769 --> 00:32:49,500

thank

664

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:51,779

um what I'm sorry

665

00:32:57,230 --> 00:32:55,200

oh sweet Caroline is Back YouTube sucks

666

00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:57,240

creators hard work check PayPal whatever

667

00:33:02,029 --> 00:32:59,039

thank you for your kindness generosity

668

00:33:04,370 --> 00:33:02,039

and support we appreciate it and uh she

669

00:33:06,889 --> 00:33:04,380

she throws money at me on PayPal because

670

00:33:08,330 --> 00:33:06,899

I could keep more of it and I don't know

671

00:33:09,830 --> 00:33:08,340

if you know this Terry Joyce but if you

672

00:33:11,630 --> 00:33:09,840

become a YouTube channel member during

673

00:33:13,490 --> 00:33:11,640

one of our live broadcasts we give them

674

00:33:16,250 --> 00:33:13,500

a shout out and we say thank you so

675

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:16,260

thank you to operator 357 who just

676

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:17,760

became a YouTube member and get some

677

00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:19,679

extra goodies we've got my [h__\h] is

678

00:33:24,409 --> 00:33:22,320

everywhere with 1.99 Super Chat and

679

00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:24,419

being a member and we've got talmette

680

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,159

with a Kind and Generous twenty dollars

681

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:28,559

talmit bought 10 memberships this month

682

00:33:33,289 --> 00:33:31,440

Terry and gave them away as gifts and

683

00:33:35,630 --> 00:33:33,299

says keep up the good work we thank you

684

00:33:37,549 --> 00:33:35,640

tell it we thank all of you guys for

685

00:33:39,950 --> 00:33:37,559

your kindness generosity and Sport I'm

686

00:33:42,649 --> 00:33:39,960

sorry I missed all those very kind of

687

00:33:49,510 --> 00:33:42,659

generous of all of you thank you all uh

688

00:33:49,520 --> 00:33:52,850

[Music]

689

00:33:52,860 --> 00:33:58,269

foreign

690

00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:00,289

how long do you think it's gonna be

691

00:34:04,789 --> 00:34:02,640

before he talks about anything relevant

692

00:34:07,250 --> 00:34:04,799

to Art I don't know you know I watched

693

00:34:09,290 --> 00:34:07,260

the beginning of this video I think he

694

00:34:12,109 --> 00:34:09,300

talks for like an hour and he doesn't

695

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,869

all right let's continue let's see for

696

00:34:17,810 --> 00:34:16,320

example if you're from New York and

697

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:17,820

you're sarcastic

698

00:34:22,909 --> 00:34:19,919

you probably don't want to be sarcastic

699

00:34:25,010 --> 00:34:22,919

in relationships I'll just say that as a

700

00:34:27,530 --> 00:34:25,020

nice easy way of saying it so yeah a

701
00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:27,540
divorcement is a relationship expert we

702
00:34:31,550 --> 00:34:28,800
are going to be talking about are you

703
00:34:34,369 --> 00:34:31,560
ready for this Archangel Michael the

704
00:34:36,349 --> 00:34:34,379
biological universe and the Soul's

705
00:34:38,990 --> 00:34:36,359
destiny that is right

706
00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:39,000
I am coming at you with some high octane

707
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:42,240
stuff here because I have been living in

708
00:34:48,050 --> 00:34:45,200
seclusion in this house for two years

709
00:34:50,990 --> 00:34:48,060
a higher education if you will from a

710
00:34:57,230 --> 00:34:53,750
and in this case the parallel University

711
00:34:59,690 --> 00:34:57,240
comes in the form of angelic beings who

712
00:35:01,810 --> 00:34:59,700
if you watched last week's show

713
00:35:04,930 --> 00:35:01,820

I was first in contact with them

714

00:35:08,270 --> 00:35:04,940

telepathically beginning in the year

715

00:35:11,230 --> 00:35:08,280

1996. yeah so Terry Joyce he claims he

716

00:35:14,270 --> 00:35:11,240

he is in contact with angels

717

00:35:15,890 --> 00:35:14,280

listen I never talk to angels but do you

718

00:35:18,170 --> 00:35:15,900

think Angels would be telling him to

719

00:35:21,770 --> 00:35:18,180

like smoke fake cigarettes and weird

720

00:35:24,050 --> 00:35:21,780

stupid jackets like this is so stupid

721

00:35:26,690 --> 00:35:24,060

like one of these things doesn't belong

722

00:35:29,210 --> 00:35:26,700

here right like well I think he needs

723

00:35:31,730 --> 00:35:29,220

he needs run out of material and he he's

724

00:35:35,450 --> 00:35:31,740

you know he needs a writer or he doesn't

725

00:35:37,550 --> 00:35:35,460

have his team it just feels like here's

726

00:35:40,430 --> 00:35:37,560

my comeback I'm gonna say that I've been

727

00:35:43,190 --> 00:35:40,440

in seclusion and in contact with angels

728

00:35:46,490 --> 00:35:43,200

here's here's what they told me it's

729

00:35:48,589 --> 00:35:46,500

it's always the same scenario you know

730

00:35:49,970 --> 00:35:48,599

but it's just it's he's Reinventing the

731

00:35:53,210 --> 00:35:49,980

wheel again

732

00:35:54,970 --> 00:35:53,220

and I almost feel like he goes well what

733

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:54,980

characters do you want me to be just

734

00:36:01,370 --> 00:35:58,160

whoever smokes cigarettes or whatever

735

00:36:04,010 --> 00:36:01,380

it would be you actually like like he's

736

00:36:09,250 --> 00:36:04,020

gonna pull off pull a mask out and

737

00:36:13,790 --> 00:36:11,870

all he does is tell me that I'm doing

738

00:36:15,650 --> 00:36:13,800

illegal stuff did you know that he said

739

00:36:18,650 --> 00:36:15,660

that I illegally released those

740

00:36:21,410 --> 00:36:18,660

depositions and that was illegal that's

741

00:36:23,210 --> 00:36:21,420

what he said he didn't name us but he

742

00:36:25,370 --> 00:36:23,220

said those the people who released those

743

00:36:28,670 --> 00:36:25,380

depositions that was illegal

744

00:36:31,069 --> 00:36:28,680

you know and uh uh he had it name us but

745

00:36:32,569 --> 00:36:31,079

he was certainly talking about us and by

746

00:36:35,569 --> 00:36:32,579

the way there seems to be a little bit

747

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:35,579

of confusion because some people uh

748

00:36:41,690 --> 00:36:39,119

Terry oh no wrong one some people are

749

00:36:43,550 --> 00:36:41,700

saying oh everybody got that those steps

750

00:36:44,450 --> 00:36:43,560

no we were the only one that got all of

751
00:36:47,210 --> 00:36:44,460
them

752
00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:47,220
somebody leaked one publicly on the web

753
00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:49,680
but the rest of them we were the first

754
00:36:53,390 --> 00:36:51,359
people to get them and if you see them

755
00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:53,400
on other YouTube channels it's because I

756
00:36:58,250 --> 00:36:55,920
encourage people to to you know copy

757
00:37:01,310 --> 00:36:58,260
them and upload them to their channels

758
00:37:04,190 --> 00:37:01,320
but uh we'll see what else this this

759
00:37:06,829 --> 00:37:04,200
he's in a clown jacket we are in a clown

760
00:37:09,050 --> 00:37:06,839
show now he's in a clown jacket he's got

761
00:37:11,930 --> 00:37:09,060
a clown bow tie on

762
00:37:14,210 --> 00:37:11,940
that was when I started but he's talking

763
00:37:16,010 --> 00:37:14,220

to Angels following the principles and

764

00:37:19,370 --> 00:37:16,020

remote viewing

765

00:37:20,690 --> 00:37:19,380

and I was able to produce results

766

00:37:26,210 --> 00:37:20,700

that

767

00:37:28,010 --> 00:37:26,220

right away some type of

768

00:37:29,990 --> 00:37:28,020

higher consciousness

769

00:37:32,270 --> 00:37:30,000

now we're not used to the idea

770

00:37:35,930 --> 00:37:32,280

necessarily of higher beings but this

771

00:37:38,089 --> 00:37:35,940

was unavoidable very personal

772

00:37:40,490 --> 00:37:38,099

the contact knew all sorts of things

773

00:37:44,810 --> 00:37:40,500

about I think he's used to high beings

774

00:37:48,890 --> 00:37:46,609

it's like

775

00:37:50,810 --> 00:37:48,900

do you think he doesn't realize that

776

00:37:54,290 --> 00:37:50,820

like saying that you're in contact with

777

00:37:57,050 --> 00:37:54,300

Divine Angelic beings and being a clown

778

00:37:58,849 --> 00:37:57,060

at the same time and telling gay jokes

779

00:38:02,930 --> 00:37:58,859

like these things are not compatible

780

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:02,940

does it register with him I I don't

781

00:38:08,089 --> 00:38:05,040

I don't know I mean

782

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:08,099

you have to realize too that that

783

00:38:14,450 --> 00:38:12,480

he has cultivated a um ironically a

784

00:38:16,730 --> 00:38:14,460

Christian or what he thinks is to be a

785

00:38:18,589 --> 00:38:16,740

Christian or Patriot audience

786

00:38:20,690 --> 00:38:18,599

because I think of his Association yeah

787

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,700

because he was pushing the q-tard

788

00:38:24,770 --> 00:38:22,560

yeah because he was pushing the q-tart

789

00:38:27,410 --> 00:38:24,780

stuff for a long time so he got a lot of

790

00:38:31,130 --> 00:38:27,420

those stupid people it's almost like

791

00:38:34,609 --> 00:38:31,140

he's being the bad example of what that

792

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:34,619

Community is is actually viewed in by

793

00:38:39,530 --> 00:38:37,200

doing jokes uh you know like about gay

794

00:38:41,210 --> 00:38:39,540

people or pretending you know you know

795

00:38:43,730 --> 00:38:41,220

what I'm saying like saying I went to

796

00:38:46,010 --> 00:38:43,740

the Grammys or going I this isn't a

797

00:38:49,490 --> 00:38:46,020

Budweiser because you know the Budweiser

798

00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:49,500

things going on so he's suddenly pushing

799

00:38:53,690 --> 00:38:52,079

these buttons

800

00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:53,700

um I guess

801
00:38:59,089 --> 00:38:56,160
is he giving his eye what he thinks his

802
00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:59,099
audience wants and is that what in it is

803
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,920
is that what he is doing well yeah but

804
00:39:04,609 --> 00:39:03,599
let's talk about this for a minute

805
00:39:07,849 --> 00:39:04,619
because

806
00:39:10,010 --> 00:39:07,859
if he his I think it would be fair to

807
00:39:13,310 --> 00:39:10,020
say that his Market is like Crystal

808
00:39:15,950 --> 00:39:13,320
hippie [h__h] and and like dudes that

809
00:39:18,530 --> 00:39:15,960
are like vegan and meditate a lot right

810
00:39:20,210 --> 00:39:18,540
like the spiritual crowd the well yeah

811
00:39:24,050 --> 00:39:20,220
the spiritual crowd that believes in

812
00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:24,060
UFOs that that follows the Ascension

813
00:39:28,910 --> 00:39:26,640

maybe even the Saint Germain kind of

814

00:39:31,370 --> 00:39:28,920

yeah but aren't those people aren't

815

00:39:34,010 --> 00:39:31,380

those people generally socially liberal

816

00:39:37,010 --> 00:39:34,020

and very like supportive and tolerant of

817

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:37,020

gay people well those people are but

818

00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:39,119

then like he crossed over into this

819

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:41,760

other area where he talks about sateness

820

00:39:45,650 --> 00:39:43,200

and this and that and blah blah blah

821

00:39:48,290 --> 00:39:45,660

blah associate himself to the 17th

822

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:48,300

Liberty alphabet and before that was you

823

00:39:55,069 --> 00:39:49,440

know the round thing that you put

824

00:39:59,690 --> 00:39:58,010

put himself in those narratives and with

825

00:40:02,030 --> 00:39:59,700

those people who are the larger

826
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,040
influencers for example he he paired up

827
00:40:07,490 --> 00:40:04,160
with David Seaman

828
00:40:08,990 --> 00:40:07,500
and you know if you go back to like like

829
00:40:11,569 --> 00:40:09,000
think about what happened with this

830
00:40:14,569 --> 00:40:11,579
break with Gaia TV one of the things

831
00:40:16,609 --> 00:40:14,579
that he wrote with uh and and said that

832
00:40:19,130 --> 00:40:16,619
Corey and you know their company was

833
00:40:21,290 --> 00:40:19,140
satanic and blah blah blah blah and

834
00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:21,300
you know and then he throws this

835
00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,240
Christianity in there like oh and I

836
00:40:29,569 --> 00:40:27,119
believe in Jesus kind of thing but then

837
00:40:33,470 --> 00:40:29,579
at this but on the other hand he's

838
00:40:35,569 --> 00:40:33,480

working the he he colors the waters with

839

00:40:37,849 --> 00:40:35,579

a belief system that doesn't really

840

00:40:40,210 --> 00:40:37,859

particularly dive it's like he's merged

841

00:40:43,010 --> 00:40:40,220

everything all into one

842

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:43,020

yeah and these things are not compatible

843

00:40:47,390 --> 00:40:45,599

and neither are his groups of audience

844

00:40:49,730 --> 00:40:47,400

members like

845

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:49,740

you know like I really don't think that

846

00:40:56,210 --> 00:40:52,560

like really conservative

847

00:40:58,490 --> 00:40:56,220

Christian you know Holy Roller types mix

848

00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:58,500

well with Crystal hippie people you know

849

00:41:02,450 --> 00:40:59,760

right

850

00:41:04,130 --> 00:41:02,460

but don't you think that he stands a

851
00:41:07,150 --> 00:41:04,140
chance of alienating a lot of his

852
00:41:09,950 --> 00:41:07,160
audience by by bashing gay people like

853
00:41:11,690 --> 00:41:09,960
so there's Crystal hippie people are

854
00:41:13,790 --> 00:41:11,700
gonna say like whoa dude what you know

855
00:41:16,250 --> 00:41:13,800
that's a little too much like you know

856
00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:16,260
you got to be tolerant and accepting of

857
00:41:21,890 --> 00:41:18,480
people especially to be a spiritual

858
00:41:23,870 --> 00:41:21,900
leader right right he's supposed to be

859
00:41:25,010 --> 00:41:23,880
like what he's become is a spiritual

860
00:41:27,290 --> 00:41:25,020
leader

861
00:41:29,870 --> 00:41:27,300
uh for some people

862
00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:29,880
and look at him I mean if you took a

863
00:41:36,109 --> 00:41:33,359

snapshot of just that I mean you he

864

00:41:38,990 --> 00:41:36,119

looks like uh you know he could pass for

865

00:41:41,089 --> 00:41:39,000

a televangelist right here right exactly

866

00:41:43,550 --> 00:41:41,099

but what's the difference between him

867

00:41:45,710 --> 00:41:43,560

and a televangelist there there's a very

868

00:41:47,569 --> 00:41:45,720

fine line between well yeah he just he

869

00:41:50,150 --> 00:41:47,579

just throws in Aliens along with the

870

00:41:52,010 --> 00:41:50,160

angels I guess yeah yeah someone else

871

00:41:54,530 --> 00:41:52,020

he's got to say here

872

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:54,540

not available to anyone else and also

873

00:41:59,210 --> 00:41:56,640

he's talking about getting these Angel

874

00:42:01,370 --> 00:41:59,220

prophecies in 1995 but there's no proof

875

00:42:03,650 --> 00:42:01,380

that he wrote them down anywhere or

876

00:42:05,630 --> 00:42:03,660

published them in 1995 so he could be

877

00:42:07,430 --> 00:42:05,640

just playing match up with current

878

00:42:09,950 --> 00:42:07,440

events my own burden of proof was

879

00:42:11,630 --> 00:42:09,960

Satisfied by the fact that I spent so

880

00:42:14,990 --> 00:42:11,640

much time

881

00:42:17,930 --> 00:42:15,000

dealing with accurate prophecy I mean

882

00:42:19,310 --> 00:42:17,940

it's hard to explain this but Terry to

883

00:42:21,710 --> 00:42:19,320

my knowledge he doesn't have one

884

00:42:24,530 --> 00:42:21,720

accurate prophecy he was wrong in 2000

885

00:42:25,970 --> 00:42:24,540

he was wrong in 2012. now he's did you

886

00:42:27,470 --> 00:42:25,980

know he said the world's going to end in

887

00:42:29,089 --> 00:42:27,480

two year from now

888

00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:29,099

oh I didn't know that

889

00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:30,960

I know that he was talking about these

890

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,640

arrests and arraignments that were

891

00:42:36,109 --> 00:42:33,839

supposed to be happening oh my God he's

892

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:36,119

been talking about that since 1998 he's

893

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:37,920

been saying Mass arrests are coming any

894

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:41,040

day now yeah the whole cabal is getting

895

00:42:45,410 --> 00:42:43,920

taken down you know every time that I

896

00:42:48,109 --> 00:42:45,420

sat down

897

00:42:50,329 --> 00:42:48,119

at the desk to do this work to

898

00:42:52,130 --> 00:42:50,339

transcribe these cassette tapes

899

00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:52,140

there would be

900

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:55,200

a Time Loop where whatever it was just

901
00:42:59,210 --> 00:42:56,640
describing

902
00:43:01,370 --> 00:42:59,220
uh in the tape that I'm now transcribing

903
00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,380
is something that I had actually been

904
00:43:04,490 --> 00:43:02,880
experiencing

905
00:43:05,690 --> 00:43:04,500
and something that I'd actually been

906
00:43:08,089 --> 00:43:05,700
seeing

907
00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:08,099
out in the world so like there was a toy

908
00:43:11,690 --> 00:43:09,839
called Tamagotchi where you feed this

909
00:43:13,309 --> 00:43:11,700
little chicken and if you don't keep

910
00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:13,319
pushing the buttons on this little

911
00:43:17,390 --> 00:43:15,599
orange toy that the bird is going to die

912
00:43:20,089 --> 00:43:17,400
oh no well

913
00:43:21,890 --> 00:43:20,099

I had that experience of seeing a little

914

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:21,900

girl feeding her Tamagotchi at a local

915

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:24,319

convenience shop I go back home

916

00:43:29,390 --> 00:43:26,880

and I start transcribing and sure enough

917

00:43:31,790 --> 00:43:29,400

don't you think Have you listened he he

918

00:43:33,770 --> 00:43:31,800

finds meaning in the stupidest things

919

00:43:35,089 --> 00:43:33,780

like I saw a girl with a certain kind of

920

00:43:46,849 --> 00:43:35,099

toy

921

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:46,859

the exact same type of little girl is in

922

00:43:50,809 --> 00:43:47,760

the dream

923

00:43:53,210 --> 00:43:50,819

uh uh I think Phantom Menace Star Wars

924

00:43:54,530 --> 00:43:53,220

episode one came out around this time I

925

00:43:56,510 --> 00:43:54,540

believe or one of them

926
00:43:58,970 --> 00:43:56,520
and I went to see that and there was all

927
00:44:00,770 --> 00:43:58,980
kinds of interesting crossovers when I

928
00:44:03,170 --> 00:44:00,780
got back from the movie where the

929
00:44:05,329 --> 00:44:03,180
transcript was describing things I'd

930
00:44:08,030 --> 00:44:05,339
just seen in the movie right before then

931
00:44:09,950 --> 00:44:08,040
so this is very fascinating and when we

932
00:44:11,809 --> 00:44:09,960
talk about this so what he's saying is

933
00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:11,819
the Archangel Michael is a big fan of

934
00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:20,450
yeah Well's destiny we're talking about

935
00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:24,000
an opportunity to live a different life

936
00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:25,520
yes

937
00:44:33,230 --> 00:44:30,000
333 dollars by what we thought reality

938
00:44:36,410 --> 00:44:33,240

really is the whole notion of reality

939

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:36,420

here has become incredibly plastic in

940

00:44:41,930 --> 00:44:39,119

today's world we can't take for granted

941

00:44:44,990 --> 00:44:41,940

the things that we thought were so solid

942

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:45,000

we we used to call them institutions

943

00:44:49,309 --> 00:44:47,520

and with the word institution comes the

944

00:44:52,730 --> 00:44:49,319

idea that you can

945

00:44:55,370 --> 00:44:52,740

buy stock in it you can get an education

946

00:44:56,930 --> 00:44:55,380

in it you can all right we're almost

947

00:44:59,170 --> 00:44:56,940

seven minutes in and he hasn't said

948

00:45:03,230 --> 00:44:59,180

anything yet right

949

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:03,240

it's still gobblego yeah Terry I was

950

00:45:06,530 --> 00:45:04,800

just talking to a friend about this and

951
00:45:09,170 --> 00:45:06,540
and I think he nailed it and I want to

952
00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:09,180
get your opinion on this my friend was

953
00:45:13,430 --> 00:45:11,280
saying that essentially David Wilcox and

954
00:45:16,370 --> 00:45:13,440
Corey good they pump up the fear porn

955
00:45:18,890 --> 00:45:16,380
and they make everybody afraid of coming

956
00:45:19,970 --> 00:45:18,900
events that they claim are happening

957
00:45:23,150 --> 00:45:19,980
soon

958
00:45:26,329 --> 00:45:23,160
but then they offer them that love you

959
00:45:29,450 --> 00:45:26,339
know you'll be fine just stick with me

960
00:45:32,450 --> 00:45:29,460
so it's like it's like a push pull you

961
00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:32,460
know they he pushes all these all of his

962
00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,520
followers with all this fear and fills

963
00:45:38,930 --> 00:45:37,200

them with fear saying like the world's

964

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:38,940

gonna end in two years but don't worry

965

00:45:44,510 --> 00:45:41,760

I'm talking to the Archangel Michael so

966

00:45:47,630 --> 00:45:44,520

he's got the push full fear and then the

967

00:45:50,270 --> 00:45:47,640

pull he's pulling them closer to him you

968

00:45:53,329 --> 00:45:50,280

know essentially saying just take my

969

00:45:55,490 --> 00:45:53,339

course and you'll be fine you know

970

00:45:56,750 --> 00:45:55,500

you're gonna ascend

971

00:45:58,430 --> 00:45:56,760

you're gonna be the one

972

00:46:00,050 --> 00:45:58,440

that want to deal with this it's not

973

00:46:01,250 --> 00:46:00,060

what you think it is

974

00:46:04,609 --> 00:46:01,260

and

975

00:46:07,309 --> 00:46:04,619

again I I got to tell you I cannot get

976
00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:07,319
over the whole p in the bath thing I

977
00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:11,760
just I really like I go okay that's for

978
00:46:19,250 --> 00:46:15,359
me it's just oh no no no no just

979
00:46:26,690 --> 00:46:22,010
oh let's see what else this clown is

980
00:46:30,730 --> 00:46:26,700
talking about be safe and secure in your

981
00:46:33,230 --> 00:46:30,740
life with this institutional assistance

982
00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,240
universities hospitals

983
00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,280
and now everything has been turned

984
00:46:39,410 --> 00:46:37,920
upside down and a lot of people have no

985
00:46:42,530 --> 00:46:39,420
idea what's going on

986
00:46:44,750 --> 00:46:42,540
and who to trust or who not to trust

987
00:46:46,609 --> 00:46:44,760
and I feel your pain I mean it's a very

988
00:46:48,650 --> 00:46:46,619

hard time to be alive right now I've got

989

00:46:51,230 --> 00:46:48,660

to say that it's it's not easy

990

00:46:52,970 --> 00:46:51,240

to be here on Earth at this time oh geez

991

00:46:55,790 --> 00:46:52,980

he actually has empathy

992

00:46:58,190 --> 00:46:55,800

or is it fake empathy right this is

993

00:46:59,630 --> 00:46:58,200

about to sell you something and you're

994

00:47:01,609 --> 00:46:59,640

probably suffering just like I'm

995

00:47:04,849 --> 00:47:01,619

suffering I mean it's it's it's very

996

00:47:06,770 --> 00:47:04,859

intense yeah Terry and he's suffering in

997

00:47:08,930 --> 00:47:06,780

a multi-million dollar mansion in

998

00:47:11,150 --> 00:47:08,940

Colorado who's suffering

999

00:47:12,290 --> 00:47:11,160

he's suffering I would like to remind

1000

00:47:15,290 --> 00:47:12,300

you

1001
00:47:17,930 --> 00:47:15,300
that it's not going to stay this way

1002
00:47:20,329 --> 00:47:17,940
I've studied the cyclical patterns of

1003
00:47:22,130 --> 00:47:20,339
history and he's been wrong about all of

1004
00:47:23,930 --> 00:47:22,140
them he said the world has been a change

1005
00:47:25,550 --> 00:47:23,940
in 2000 the world was going to change

1006
00:47:27,410 --> 00:47:25,560
2012.

1007
00:47:30,170 --> 00:47:27,420
and we're all going to get super powers

1008
00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:30,180
now the world's going to end or the

1009
00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:32,640
major Earth changes in two years from

1010
00:47:45,250 --> 00:47:36,000
now and wrote a whole book oh go ahead

1011
00:47:48,829 --> 00:47:47,510
and then we woke up the next day and

1012
00:47:54,050 --> 00:47:48,839
nothing happened

1013
00:48:00,170 --> 00:47:56,930

like no because he does he does this he

1014

00:48:02,030 --> 00:48:00,180

does the uh the cosmicon shuffle he just

1015

00:48:03,950 --> 00:48:02,040

went away for a little while and and

1016

00:48:05,510 --> 00:48:03,960

hopes that everybody forgets all the

1017

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:05,520

stupid things he said that never

1018

00:48:10,609 --> 00:48:07,680

happened and then he comes back with new

1019

00:48:11,870 --> 00:48:10,619

stupid things that he's he's saying are

1020

00:48:13,609 --> 00:48:11,880

gonna happen

1021

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:13,619

and I don't know if these people have

1022

00:48:19,309 --> 00:48:16,800

like short-term Amnesia but right I'm

1023

00:48:21,230 --> 00:48:19,319

always there to remind people you know

1024

00:48:23,690 --> 00:48:21,240

because you know how it is Terry some of

1025

00:48:25,250 --> 00:48:23,700

the supporters come at me you know and I

1026

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:25,260

just say like look the guy was wrong in

1027

00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:27,599

2000 the guy was wrong in 2012 he was

1028

00:48:31,609 --> 00:48:29,040

wrong about any gravity he was wrong

1029

00:48:33,410 --> 00:48:31,619

about hover cars you know he's been

1030

00:48:35,150 --> 00:48:33,420

wrong about everything wrong about these

1031

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:35,160

Mass arrests that he's been talking

1032

00:48:40,250 --> 00:48:38,640

about since 1998. so he's got a proven

1033

00:48:43,609 --> 00:48:40,260

track record of being wrong on just

1034

00:48:45,470 --> 00:48:43,619

about everything Terry Joyce yeah I

1035

00:48:47,089 --> 00:48:45,480

don't know he's the world's worst

1036

00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:47,099

psychic he's putting himself out into

1037

00:48:52,670 --> 00:48:50,880

the world as a psychic too like

1038

00:48:54,829 --> 00:48:52,680

yeah and then I noticed that he has his

1039

00:48:57,290 --> 00:48:54,839

guitar in the background it's like part

1040

00:48:59,569 --> 00:48:57,300

of his image you know and I'm also a

1041

00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:59,579

musician yeah and you know what Sarah

1042

00:49:04,490 --> 00:49:01,920

Rejoice I have two really cheap guitars

1043

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,500

on my wall but I play them so that's

1044

00:49:09,370 --> 00:49:06,480

okay you know and they're just on the

1045

00:49:12,290 --> 00:49:09,380

wall to get him out of the way you know

1046

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,300

apparently he does too though right I

1047

00:49:16,730 --> 00:49:14,400

mean you haven't heard his music it's

1048

00:49:18,650 --> 00:49:16,740

awful it's God awful

1049

00:49:20,569 --> 00:49:18,660

yeah talk about it called the

1050

00:49:22,550 --> 00:49:20,579

synchronicity key in which we discuss

1051

00:49:24,290 --> 00:49:22,560

how everything in this book The

1052

00:49:26,270 --> 00:49:24,300

synchronicity key never happened and was

1053

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,280

[h__\h] fake stories just putting that

1054

00:49:31,550 --> 00:49:28,800

out there history repeats itself in

1055

00:49:34,370 --> 00:49:31,560

regular units of time

1056

00:49:37,370 --> 00:49:34,380

and uh

1057

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:37,380

when you see this happening

1058

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:40,319

there are certain crisis points

1059

00:49:45,410 --> 00:49:41,760

where

1060

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:45,420

in a very short burst of time all of the

1061

00:49:48,890 --> 00:49:47,760

events that led up to that crisis come

1062

00:49:50,990 --> 00:49:48,900

to a head

1063

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,000

and they converge

1064

00:49:54,890 --> 00:49:53,040

and so that crisis Point everything's

1065

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:54,900

going to come over very long it's

1066

00:49:59,510 --> 00:49:56,640

typically only a few years in any of

1067

00:50:01,370 --> 00:49:59,520

these Cycles but that's where all the

1068

00:50:03,050 --> 00:50:01,380

biggest stuff is so funny I look over at

1069

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,060

you guys comments here

1070

00:50:07,730 --> 00:50:05,280

right and then it's it's it just goes

1071

00:50:09,470 --> 00:50:07,740

faster and faster as I look at it

1072

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:09,480

because I'm thinking should I look at

1073

00:50:13,870 --> 00:50:11,280

the comments I don't know I'm kind of on

1074

00:50:15,790 --> 00:50:13,880

a roll here I want to keep going

1075

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:15,800

stream yard

1076

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:18,240

I had such a horrible day yesterday in

1077

00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:19,280

this house

1078

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:21,839

and you have no idea how bad it was okay

1079

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,280

check this out I just want to show you

1080

00:50:26,890 --> 00:50:25,200

something oh this is going to get based

1081

00:50:29,210 --> 00:50:26,900

both of these spoke alarms

1082

00:50:31,309 --> 00:50:29,220

[Music]

1083

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,319

well we had to rip them out and the

1084

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:33,119

reason why is that when the house was

1085

00:50:37,730 --> 00:50:35,280

built some 20 years ago yeah I don't

1086

00:50:40,010 --> 00:50:37,740

know these guys have he said he said

1087

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:40,020

he's been in isolation and seclusion but

1088

00:50:43,130 --> 00:50:41,520

now he's saying wait

1089

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,140

he probably has some kind of Staff

1090

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,079

members it's a huge like Mansion so

1091

00:50:50,750 --> 00:50:49,200

maybe he has like a butler right how'd

1092

00:50:53,690 --> 00:50:50,760

you like that job Tara Joyce you could

1093

00:50:56,510 --> 00:50:53,700

be you could be David Wilcox Butler

1094

00:50:58,130 --> 00:50:56,520

well only if I get to wear the jacket or

1095

00:51:00,109 --> 00:50:58,140

his cleaning lady or something right

1096

00:51:03,530 --> 00:51:00,119

Terminator selling them as it turns out

1097

00:51:06,589 --> 00:51:03,540

and so even if you change the battery

1098

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:06,599

it just says Nope f you

1099

00:51:12,049 --> 00:51:08,640

we're too old we're not going to work

1100

00:51:14,510 --> 00:51:12,059

anymore this is this Terry am I wrong or

1101
00:51:17,809 --> 00:51:14,520
is this absolutely ridiculous like

1102
00:51:21,549 --> 00:51:17,819
I'm a spiritual leader I'm a spiritual

1103
00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:21,559
leader I'm talking to Angels archangels

1104
00:51:27,290 --> 00:51:24,720
and I'm going to tell you all about my

1105
00:51:31,130 --> 00:51:27,300
broken smoke alarms for 10 minutes yeah

1106
00:51:32,210 --> 00:51:31,140
like he is so desperate for something to

1107
00:51:35,170 --> 00:51:32,220
talk about

1108
00:51:41,210 --> 00:51:38,630
We're not gonna work for you so I had my

1109
00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:41,220
smoke alarms go out on me for two and a

1110
00:51:46,430 --> 00:51:43,680
half hours beeping is happening and then

1111
00:51:49,130 --> 00:51:46,440
what was so strange was that not only

1112
00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:49,140
did one of these two things go out where

1113
00:51:53,630 --> 00:51:50,640

you put the battery back in it's still

1114

00:51:56,569 --> 00:51:53,640

beeping but I also had a separate carbon

1115

00:51:59,390 --> 00:51:56,579

monoxide detector smoke alarm oh that I

1116

00:52:01,010 --> 00:51:59,400

had also unplugged and thrown into a box

1117

00:52:03,470 --> 00:52:01,020

in the closet

1118

00:52:05,450 --> 00:52:03,480

and that started beeping and dying at

1119

00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:05,460

exactly the same time as the other smoke

1120

00:52:09,890 --> 00:52:07,920

alarm did territoris he doesn't know how

1121

00:52:11,930 --> 00:52:09,900

to change the batteries in a goddamn

1122

00:52:14,210 --> 00:52:11,940

smoke detector that's how dumb this son

1123

00:52:16,609 --> 00:52:14,220

of a [h__h] is but he's going to be the

1124

00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:16,619

father of anti-gravity the dude can't

1125

00:52:22,609 --> 00:52:20,880

work a goddamn smoke alarm Terry Joyce

1126

00:52:24,290 --> 00:52:22,619

he's saying that they wouldn't stop

1127

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,300

beeping when he put new batteries in

1128

00:52:31,849 --> 00:52:26,880

there's there's usually like a reset

1129

00:52:34,970 --> 00:52:31,859

button or something like what the hell

1130

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,980

and this is the he said he had a 185 IQ

1131

00:52:39,470 --> 00:52:36,720

too that means he's smarter than

1132

00:52:42,530 --> 00:52:39,480

Einstein but he can't work a goddamn

1133

00:52:43,609 --> 00:52:42,540

smoke detector it's ridiculous in my

1134

00:52:45,770 --> 00:52:43,619

bedroom in the middle of the night

1135

00:52:47,930 --> 00:52:45,780

somewhere between 5 30 and 8 30 in the

1136

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:47,940

morning yes and also a carbon monoxide

1137

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:50,160

detector started beeping in a box it

1138

00:52:56,510 --> 00:52:53,520

must be Angels or aliens Terry Joyce oh

1139

00:52:59,450 --> 00:52:56,520

that's got to be the reason

1140

00:53:01,370 --> 00:52:59,460

and by the time I got up the dog was so

1141

00:53:03,530 --> 00:53:01,380

traumatized that she had to immediately

1142

00:53:04,910 --> 00:53:03,540

go outside and then she'd immediately go

1143

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:04,920

outside again

1144

00:53:09,170 --> 00:53:07,440

the wind was insane oh that's funny so

1145

00:53:11,890 --> 00:53:09,180

he gets divorced and his wife let him

1146

00:53:15,650 --> 00:53:11,900

keep the dog at least Terry

1147

00:53:18,049 --> 00:53:15,660

God bless her or maybe she sold him the

1148

00:53:20,329 --> 00:53:18,059

dog did you know I know somebody that

1149

00:53:23,569 --> 00:53:20,339

got divorced and I swear to God his

1150

00:53:26,329 --> 00:53:23,579

ex-wife it was in a divorce agreement

1151
00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,339
like if you give me an extra three

1152
00:53:32,329 --> 00:53:28,640
thousand dollars you could keep the dog

1153
00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:32,339
otherwise I want the dog and I'm keeping

1154
00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:35,760
the dog and my friend was very close to

1155
00:53:41,329 --> 00:53:38,640
this dog it was his dog so he had to pay

1156
00:53:44,270 --> 00:53:41,339
three thousand dollars so he could keep

1157
00:53:45,890 --> 00:53:44,280
his dog at least David Wilcock got to

1158
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:45,900
keep his dog it's good news and

1159
00:53:49,309 --> 00:53:48,240
everything you know cold was insane and

1160
00:53:50,809 --> 00:53:49,319
then the next thing you know I got the

1161
00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:50,819
fire department here

1162
00:53:54,710 --> 00:53:53,040
and we could not figure out what was

1163
00:53:57,710 --> 00:53:54,720

beeping it was like there was some kind

1164

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:57,720

of time bomb in the house you know so we

1165

00:54:03,349 --> 00:54:00,319

literally I mean these guys I had

1166

00:54:06,890 --> 00:54:03,359

basically officials in my closet

1167

00:54:09,770 --> 00:54:06,900

yesterday ripping through my stuff oh my

1168

00:54:12,589 --> 00:54:09,780

God Terry Joyce he's saying that Fire

1169

00:54:16,670 --> 00:54:12,599

Department officials also don't know how

1170

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:18,589

any note there's something we can fact

1171

00:54:21,710 --> 00:54:20,160

check I could call the local fire

1172

00:54:27,230 --> 00:54:21,720

department and find out if they were at

1173

00:54:32,089 --> 00:54:29,569

come back because he's so stupid and

1174

00:54:34,910 --> 00:54:32,099

then why would you be serious hello I

1175

00:54:39,049 --> 00:54:34,920

have an emergency it's an emergency this

1176

00:54:41,329 --> 00:54:39,059

smoke detectors won't stop beeping

1177

00:54:45,770 --> 00:54:41,339

I need you firefighters here to come

1178

00:54:49,549 --> 00:54:47,870

a very serious look on his face and

1179

00:54:51,890 --> 00:54:49,559

they're going through his stuff they

1180

00:54:53,690 --> 00:54:51,900

said the fire department came in they're

1181

00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:53,700

going through his stuff oh that's a

1182

00:54:57,950 --> 00:54:57,119

screenshot right there right I mean and

1183

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:57,960

they had

1184

00:55:07,069 --> 00:55:03,710

[h__h] Terry Joyce I'm gonna use this

1185

00:55:09,410 --> 00:55:07,079

still for a call-in show look I'll put

1186

00:55:13,849 --> 00:55:09,420

the true Seekers logo true Seekers call

1187

00:55:15,650 --> 00:55:13,859

in yeah is this is this what it is are

1188

00:55:18,770 --> 00:55:15,660

you sure that this is beeping I'm like

1189

00:55:20,750 --> 00:55:18,780

dude I got this in Kentucky like back

1190

00:55:23,150 --> 00:55:20,760

when I lived in Louisville Kentucky or

1191

00:55:25,730 --> 00:55:23,160

actually Milton some guy on the phone

1192

00:55:27,410 --> 00:55:25,740

was right I think it's listen Terry I I

1193

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:27,420

don't know I just don't get this I don't

1194

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,480

understand this okay so 5 000 people

1195

00:55:35,150 --> 00:55:32,880

tuned in to watch this guy and he's

1196

00:55:38,210 --> 00:55:35,160

talking about smoke detectors and some

1197

00:55:40,670 --> 00:55:38,220

old phone that he had in the closet like

1198

00:55:44,450 --> 00:55:40,680

does the do you think the thought of I

1199

00:55:46,849 --> 00:55:44,460

Got 5 000 people tuning in to see what I

1200

00:55:50,569 --> 00:55:46,859

have to say I'm gonna talk about smoke

1201
00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:50,579
detectors and this junky old phone from

1202
00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:53,040
you know the 80s or something that I've

1203
00:55:57,890 --> 00:55:55,200
kept all these years like what the hell

1204
00:56:05,530 --> 00:55:57,900
is he doing and how long has this been

1205
00:56:05,540 --> 00:56:09,950
oh my gosh

1206
00:56:13,849 --> 00:56:12,290
let's see if he gets too you know I'm so

1207
00:56:16,130 --> 00:56:13,859
excited he was an old man he called me

1208
00:56:17,690 --> 00:56:16,140
up as a telemarketer he was so excited

1209
00:56:19,309 --> 00:56:17,700
about this phone that I've never thrown

1210
00:56:21,470 --> 00:56:19,319
it away even though

1211
00:56:22,849 --> 00:56:21,480
you know your your phone company has to

1212
00:56:24,650 --> 00:56:22,859
be compatible with this I mean it's

1213
00:56:26,510 --> 00:56:24,660

basically useless but

1214

00:56:28,010 --> 00:56:26,520

I even put black tape over it because it

1215

00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:28,020

had this big red light on it and you

1216

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:29,520

don't really want that flashing all the

1217

00:56:32,930 --> 00:56:30,720

time so

1218

00:56:35,870 --> 00:56:32,940

but anyway the point is that this became

1219

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:35,880

a potential smoke alarm that was beeping

1220

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:38,640

that's how desperate we were okay uh

1221

00:56:43,910 --> 00:56:42,000

just to show you another thing I really

1222

00:56:47,089 --> 00:56:43,920

is going crazy in that million dollar

1223

00:56:48,589 --> 00:56:47,099

mansion oh my god oh the smoke detectors

1224

00:56:50,270 --> 00:56:48,599

went off I could call the fire

1225

00:56:52,970 --> 00:56:50,280

department then I'll have somebody to

1226
00:56:57,230 --> 00:56:55,490
with an equally serious and crazy look

1227
00:56:58,730 --> 00:56:57,240
on his face the fireman said are you

1228
00:57:00,890 --> 00:56:58,740
sure it's not this

1229
00:57:03,049 --> 00:57:00,900
I'm like okay look we'll just these are

1230
00:57:05,630 --> 00:57:03,059
hard drives I don't think they beep I'm

1231
00:57:07,309 --> 00:57:05,640
pretty sure they don't you know what if

1232
00:57:10,250 --> 00:57:07,319
it's gonna make you feel good and it's

1233
00:57:13,549 --> 00:57:10,260
due diligence professional firefighting

1234
00:57:17,089 --> 00:57:13,559
Behavior they must be like really stupid

1235
00:57:19,849 --> 00:57:17,099
firefighters I know come on I'm going to

1236
00:57:22,190 --> 00:57:19,859
call the fire department near his house

1237
00:57:24,049 --> 00:57:22,200
nearest his house and I'm going to ask

1238
00:57:26,270 --> 00:57:24,059

them if they visited David Wilcox house

1239

00:57:28,190 --> 00:57:26,280

and said any of this [h__h] he's I think

1240

00:57:29,930 --> 00:57:28,200

he's going crazy and he's talking to

1241

00:57:33,650 --> 00:57:29,940

imaginary firefighters while smoke

1242

00:57:37,849 --> 00:57:35,390

you know I'm happy to take these out of

1243

00:57:39,650 --> 00:57:37,859

the closet so that if they beep that

1244

00:57:41,809 --> 00:57:39,660

will hear the beep over there and will

1245

00:57:43,130 --> 00:57:41,819

know that it moved well it turned out

1246

00:57:46,670 --> 00:57:43,140

that it wasn't these

1247

00:57:47,809 --> 00:57:46,680

and and this is all true none of this is

1248

00:57:50,030 --> 00:57:47,819

fake

1249

00:57:52,970 --> 00:57:50,040

they even speculated as to the

1250

00:57:54,650 --> 00:57:52,980

possibility that this microphone case

1251
00:57:56,210 --> 00:57:54,660
was the bomb

1252
00:57:57,950 --> 00:57:56,220
because we thought you know I mean the

1253
00:58:00,650 --> 00:57:57,960
beeping was so horrible and then he had

1254
00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:00,660
to keep firing off all the smoke alarms

1255
00:58:05,630 --> 00:58:02,880
in the house

1256
00:58:07,849 --> 00:58:05,640
it was so intense it was so intense I

1257
00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:07,859
was crying when they left because it had

1258
00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:09,920
been so noisy for so long

1259
00:58:16,250 --> 00:58:12,480
Terry Joyce do you ever cry from a fire

1260
00:58:19,010 --> 00:58:16,260
alarm no no I got one up on this clown

1261
00:58:20,990 --> 00:58:19,020
he cried because the fire alarms were

1262
00:58:23,930 --> 00:58:21,000
going off the smoke alarms were too much

1263
00:58:26,569 --> 00:58:23,940

for him so he cried and who talked about

1264

00:58:28,370 --> 00:58:26,579

a bomb now he's got a bomb in his house

1265

00:58:30,589 --> 00:58:28,380

and they're looking for information he's

1266

00:58:32,030 --> 00:58:30,599

basically saying that yeah he's saying

1267

00:58:34,250 --> 00:58:32,040

that the fire department were looking

1268

00:58:35,569 --> 00:58:34,260

for a bomb in his house and going

1269

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:35,579

through his stuff

1270

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:37,920

that we could fact check this this is

1271

00:58:42,109 --> 00:58:40,559

this is bull this is not a ticking time

1272

00:58:43,309 --> 00:58:42,119

bomb as it turns out I said look you

1273

00:58:46,730 --> 00:58:43,319

know I think there really is nothing

1274

00:58:48,410 --> 00:58:46,740

else in here except for a microphone it

1275

00:58:51,950 --> 00:58:48,420

doesn't have batteries you know there's

1276

00:58:54,410 --> 00:58:51,960

nothing going on here uh it's not this I

1277

00:58:55,970 --> 00:58:54,420

promise you but we couldn't find it and

1278

00:58:58,190 --> 00:58:55,980

the thing kept beeping and I'm like oh

1279

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:58,200

my God are we ever gonna I didn't know

1280

00:59:00,530 --> 00:58:59,280

if I was gonna be able to do the show

1281

00:59:02,510 --> 00:59:00,540

because if that thing was still

1282

00:59:04,730 --> 00:59:02,520

happening I probably would have had to

1283

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,740

leave here I wouldn't have my rig to do

1284

00:59:07,670 --> 00:59:06,240

the live stream on I would have had

1285

00:59:09,890 --> 00:59:07,680

everything would have been crazy so

1286

00:59:11,569 --> 00:59:09,900

finally thank God after they stayed here

1287

00:59:14,270 --> 00:59:11,579

for 90 minutes

1288

00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:14,280

and they finally found it

1289

00:59:18,349 --> 00:59:16,440

in this box some

1290

00:59:20,089 --> 00:59:18,359

carbon monoxide detector who the heck

1291

00:59:22,370 --> 00:59:20,099

needs that right just yeah that's ugly

1292

00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:22,380

let's throw that away well yeah you

1293

00:59:26,089 --> 00:59:24,000

probably want to leave that plugged in

1294

00:59:27,950 --> 00:59:26,099

as it turns out I discovered the hard

1295

00:59:30,109 --> 00:59:27,960

way especially when you're David Wilco

1296

00:59:32,589 --> 00:59:30,119

and you don't know how to work a goddamn

1297

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:32,599

fireplace did you ever see that

1298

00:59:38,089 --> 00:59:35,760

Terry he was taking like five-year-old

1299

00:59:40,190 --> 00:59:38,099

wood that was laying in his garage and

1300

00:59:42,349 --> 00:59:40,200

starting to Fire and then going yeah it

1301

00:59:44,270 --> 00:59:42,359

burnt really fast yeah because it's like

1302

00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,280

five-year-old Woods like paper

1303

00:59:48,109 --> 00:59:46,319

like he doesn't even know how to work a

1304

00:59:49,849 --> 00:59:48,119

fireplace and he was trying to tell

1305

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:49,859

people how to survive a grid damn

1306

00:59:56,450 --> 00:59:52,319

situation while he's in a million dollar

1307

00:59:59,150 --> 00:59:56,460

mansion you know and uh he needs a

1308

01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,160

carbon monoxide detector

1309

01:00:04,130 --> 01:00:01,920

oh this is so stupid quite a ride it's

1310

01:00:07,730 --> 01:00:04,140

been quite an amazing find the source of

1311

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:07,740

the noise yeah he had a call and Norm he

1312

01:00:11,329 --> 01:00:09,359

he called the fire department and they

1313

01:00:14,569 --> 01:00:11,339

had trouble finding the Terry Joyce shut

1314

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,579

up right yo I'm gonna I'm gonna record

1315

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:17,040

the calls to the Colorado fire

1316

01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,200

departments around his house because

1317

01:00:23,210 --> 01:00:21,119

those are going to be comedy gold to me

1318

01:00:25,370 --> 01:00:23,220

like you know the guy from Ancient

1319

01:00:28,450 --> 01:00:25,380

Aliens did you go to his house and help

1320

01:00:30,890 --> 01:00:28,460

him look for a bomb

1321

01:00:32,809 --> 01:00:30,900

I can't wait to make these phone calls

1322

01:00:35,569 --> 01:00:32,819

tomorrow Journey here

1323

01:00:38,690 --> 01:00:35,579

and uh I wanted to show you guys

1324

01:00:41,329 --> 01:00:38,700

something here because we actually have

1325

01:00:42,049 --> 01:00:41,339

some Intel for you guys today it turns

1326

01:00:44,089 --> 01:00:42,059

out

1327

01:00:46,430 --> 01:00:44,099

that oh this is where it gets to the gay

1328

01:00:47,650 --> 01:00:46,440

bashing Terry Joyce

1329

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:47,660

um

1330

01:00:53,210 --> 01:00:50,880

it's been secretly allocating millions

1331

01:00:57,950 --> 01:00:53,220

and millions of dollars

1332

01:01:00,289 --> 01:00:57,960

to GSU or gender studies

1333

01:01:02,030 --> 01:01:00,299

University that's right

1334

01:01:04,849 --> 01:01:02,040

that's right there's there's been secret

1335

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:04,859

slush funds that have been earmarked

1336

01:01:09,470 --> 01:01:07,280

and this is total fake disinformation

1337

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:09,480

he's basically saying the government's

1338

01:01:13,130 --> 01:01:10,799

been spending millions of dollars

1339

01:01:14,990 --> 01:01:13,140

studying gender studies and then he's

1340

01:01:17,329 --> 01:01:15,000

going to tell you what they found out

1341

01:01:20,210 --> 01:01:17,339

and it's all like bad day jokes to

1342

01:01:22,609 --> 01:01:20,220

create these very special institutions

1343

01:01:25,370 --> 01:01:22,619

for Higher Learning

1344

01:01:27,049 --> 01:01:25,380

we want to elevate gender studies into a

1345

01:01:28,910 --> 01:01:27,059

hard science you see because right now

1346

01:01:30,170 --> 01:01:28,920

it's a soft science and so in order to

1347

01:01:32,809 --> 01:01:30,180

get it

1348

01:01:35,329 --> 01:01:32,819

stimulated into a hard science

1349

01:01:38,450 --> 01:01:35,339

it's necessary to

1350

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,460

build these universities GSU it's it's

1351
01:01:43,130 --> 01:01:41,520
it's very important you know so Wichita

1352
01:01:46,010 --> 01:01:43,140
Kansas

1353
01:01:47,210 --> 01:01:46,020
pretty much anywhere in Vermont

1354
01:01:50,410 --> 01:01:47,220
uh

1355
01:01:54,109 --> 01:01:50,420
Provincetown Massachusetts San Francisco

1356
01:01:58,930 --> 01:01:54,119
you know so there's these secret cells

1357
01:02:01,809 --> 01:02:01,069
research and once they come out in the

1358
01:02:06,170 --> 01:02:01,819
open

1359
01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:06,180
there is actual real possibility beds

1360
01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,240
are babies

1361
01:02:12,170 --> 01:02:10,559
no and so this is a fascinating thing

1362
01:02:15,230 --> 01:02:12,180
I'm really excited about this because

1363
01:02:17,690 --> 01:02:15,240

here come the gauges that I stumbled

1364

01:02:19,609 --> 01:02:17,700

over in these leaked documents where

1365

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:19,619

they want to figure out how to make you

1366

01:02:24,829 --> 01:02:21,599

are you ready for this

1367

01:02:28,849 --> 01:02:24,839

gayer today

1368

01:02:30,589 --> 01:02:28,859

yes folks you too can now have the

1369

01:02:32,930 --> 01:02:30,599

opportunity

1370

01:02:36,530 --> 01:02:32,940

to get leaked classified information

1371

01:02:40,250 --> 01:02:36,540

directly from gender studies University

1372

01:02:42,289 --> 01:02:40,260

about exactly what it takes did look

1373

01:02:44,930 --> 01:02:42,299

uncomfortable to be able

1374

01:02:48,049 --> 01:02:44,940

to be a satisfied student

1375

01:02:49,970 --> 01:02:48,059

in this rapidly emerging new science I'm

1376

01:02:51,230 --> 01:02:49,980

very very delighted to bring you this

1377

01:02:52,450 --> 01:02:51,240

information I can't wait to find out how

1378

01:02:54,589 --> 01:02:52,460

to be gay

1379

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:54,599

oh hold on

1380

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:56,640

sorry

1381

01:03:01,490 --> 01:02:58,799

I always forget Terry Joyce especially

1382

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:01,500

when they're two hour long to get

1383

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,599

uplit separately and get rid of the

1384

01:03:08,930 --> 01:03:06,240

commercials so I apologize let me put it

1385

01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:11,750

but we can see he's fully monetized as

1386

01:03:16,670 --> 01:03:14,000

he's about to go into a tirade of gay

1387

01:03:18,289 --> 01:03:16,680

bashing and gay jokes Terry Joyce so

1388

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:18,299

that's good right

1389

01:03:29,450 --> 01:03:20,160

it's good to know he's fully monetized

1390

01:03:33,970 --> 01:03:31,490

about bomb but it's just my carbon

1391

01:03:36,890 --> 01:03:33,980

monoxide

1392

01:03:39,890 --> 01:03:36,900

right and now now he's getting into the

1393

01:03:43,210 --> 01:03:39,900

Nugget which is this leaked data for

1394

01:03:47,690 --> 01:03:45,470

some of the leaked data that's come in

1395

01:03:49,250 --> 01:03:47,700

from the documents that just spilled

1396

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:49,260

online everybody's like really really

1397

01:03:54,829 --> 01:03:52,079

upset about this right now you know

1398

01:03:57,890 --> 01:03:54,839

the first thing that we find out about

1399

01:04:03,349 --> 01:04:00,710

is that it's all in The Voice

1400

01:04:04,490 --> 01:04:03,359

so in other words in order to properly

1401
01:04:06,530 --> 01:04:04,500
develop

1402
01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:06,540
your persona

1403
01:04:10,670 --> 01:04:09,119
for this University it's necessary to

1404
01:04:13,730 --> 01:04:10,680
understand

1405
01:04:16,970 --> 01:04:13,740
that if you want to be let's say

1406
01:04:19,849 --> 01:04:16,980
appreciated by the student body

1407
01:04:22,670 --> 01:04:19,859
this is so cringe yeah if you want to be

1408
01:04:24,410 --> 01:04:22,680
appreciated totally probably need to

1409
01:04:26,690 --> 01:04:24,420
learn this this particular voice

1410
01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,700
technique okay so we're gonna go oh my

1411
01:04:30,950 --> 01:04:28,160
God

1412
01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,960
wow it's incredibly important to

1413
01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:32,880

introduce pitch variations into your

1414

01:04:37,549 --> 01:04:35,760

voice so normally I know normally you

1415

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:37,559

might talk like this

1416

01:04:51,470 --> 01:04:45,609

data right now

1417

01:04:55,250 --> 01:04:53,690

but you have to you have to lift your

1418

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:55,260

voice and get more into this as time

1419

01:05:00,410 --> 01:04:57,359

goes on but this is science like gay

1420

01:05:02,150 --> 01:05:00,420

guys with lists right then what you end

1421

01:05:03,289 --> 01:05:02,160

up doing is you create inspiring

1422

01:05:06,289 --> 01:05:03,299

melodies

1423

01:05:09,010 --> 01:05:06,299

with the sound of your voice and that's

1424

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:09,020

awesome part of the the whole technique

1425

01:05:13,730 --> 01:05:11,760

you then want to bend up or down from

1426

01:05:15,530 --> 01:05:13,740

one note to the next so you know the

1427

01:05:18,289 --> 01:05:15,540

gender studies Universe it's like it's

1428

01:05:20,750 --> 01:05:18,299

like it's everybody's got that old uncle

1429

01:05:22,970 --> 01:05:20,760

and their family that's so old-fashioned

1430

01:05:25,789 --> 01:05:22,980

he he that like he makes fun of gay

1431

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:25,799

people and thinks that's still okay he

1432

01:05:31,970 --> 01:05:30,000

has become he has become that Uncle that

1433

01:05:33,950 --> 01:05:31,980

everybody's embarrassed of in the family

1434

01:05:36,650 --> 01:05:33,960

at family events will start making fun

1435

01:05:39,230 --> 01:05:36,660

of gay people and right right like he

1436

01:05:41,690 --> 01:05:39,240

has he has become that so these staff

1437

01:05:44,809 --> 01:05:41,700

have discovered only on YouTube that

1438

01:05:47,870 --> 01:05:44,819

where uh fully monetized speech on

1439

01:05:50,329 --> 01:05:47,880

YouTube your voice just has a uniform

1440

01:05:51,289 --> 01:05:50,339

pitch point okay you typically hold one

1441

01:05:53,690 --> 01:05:51,299

pitch

1442

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,700

good point if you want to sound more gay

1443

01:05:57,770 --> 01:05:55,200

or gayer

1444

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:57,780

then what you have to do is you have to

1445

01:06:03,730 --> 01:05:59,760

start bending your pitch from one to

1446

01:06:03,740 --> 01:06:10,569

up or you can go oh down

1447

01:06:16,670 --> 01:06:13,910

yeah have the voice which which is

1448

01:06:18,170 --> 01:06:16,680

basically your social signal it's

1449

01:06:20,990 --> 01:06:18,180

important that this that this little

1450

01:06:23,870 --> 01:06:21,000

thing occurs okay let's go to the next

1451
01:06:25,730 --> 01:06:23,880
piece of science here so oh no exhale

1452
01:06:28,490 --> 01:06:25,740
through your nostrils to enhance the

1453
01:06:30,730 --> 01:06:28,500
effect now this is this is actually very

1454
01:06:35,089 --> 01:06:30,740
very easy

1455
01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,099
in the academic literature

1456
01:06:41,569 --> 01:06:38,160
the real key to making your voice sound

1457
01:06:44,210 --> 01:06:41,579
as as homosexual as possible

1458
01:06:47,450 --> 01:06:44,220
is to aspirate some of the air through

1459
01:06:49,789 --> 01:06:47,460
your nose as you're talking ah so I'm

1460
01:06:51,470 --> 01:06:49,799
now going to try to combine what he's

1461
01:06:53,329 --> 01:06:51,480
doing locked up in this cabin yeah

1462
01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:53,339
because what you want what you want to

1463
01:06:57,049 --> 01:06:55,920

do okay is by opening up and having a

1464

01:06:58,730 --> 01:06:57,059

little air come out of your mouth

1465

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:58,740

squirrel said it's time for his bed

1466

01:07:04,910 --> 01:07:01,440

basically expanded power and then the

1467

01:07:07,190 --> 01:07:04,920

whole nostril area begins to vibrate now

1468

01:07:09,950 --> 01:07:07,200

I gotta take a drink of water this is

1469

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,960

very scientific okay so just hold on a

1470

01:07:14,990 --> 01:07:11,520

second yeah he should have Bud Light

1471

01:07:19,730 --> 01:07:15,000

just to really drive it home you know

1472

01:07:23,450 --> 01:07:21,890

I'll get it so whereas normally you

1473

01:07:25,010 --> 01:07:23,460

would talk like this if you blow a

1474

01:07:27,890 --> 01:07:25,020

little air out of your nose it's going

1475

01:07:29,450 --> 01:07:27,900

to sound like that oh no okay so that's

1476

01:07:32,270 --> 01:07:29,460

the technique

1477

01:07:35,089 --> 01:07:32,280

you want to talk and have the almost

1478

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:35,099

like behind the cleft palate and the air

1479

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,960

comes out of your nose

1480

01:07:40,609 --> 01:07:39,119

gay or even so that's part of it but

1481

01:07:43,490 --> 01:07:40,619

then you also want to get the lilting

1482

01:07:44,990 --> 01:07:43,500

thing so it starts to found that's the

1483

01:07:48,370 --> 01:07:45,000

other thing is the essence okay there's

1484

01:07:51,950 --> 01:07:48,380

a lisp we'll get into that in a second

1485

01:07:53,870 --> 01:07:51,960

all right do you think it's funny

1486

01:07:55,849 --> 01:07:53,880

you gotta add strong emphasis to

1487

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:55,859

everyday things and that means that you

1488

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:57,839

know uh it's important that you're very

1489

01:08:02,930 --> 01:07:59,280

excited about whatever you're talking

1490

01:08:05,569 --> 01:08:02,940

about so to master the technique of

1491

01:08:07,490 --> 01:08:05,579

being an admitted member of gender

1492

01:08:10,370 --> 01:08:07,500

studies University

1493

01:08:12,109 --> 01:08:10,380

you want to fulfill

1494

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,119

the desire

1495

01:08:18,110 --> 01:08:14,640

of what it means to be gay because gay

1496

01:08:19,729 --> 01:08:18,120

is happy so you're very very happy all

1497

01:08:23,030 --> 01:08:19,739

right

1498

01:08:25,490 --> 01:08:23,040

and you want to eliminate all sense of

1499

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,500

fear or shame as you speak this is not

1500

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:27,600

going to be convincing if you're nervous

1501

01:08:32,930 --> 01:08:30,719

if you laugh too much if you have any

1502

01:08:34,570 --> 01:08:32,940

self-consciousness you really do need to

1503

01:08:37,010 --> 01:08:34,580

just throw yourself into the character

1504

01:08:39,530 --> 01:08:37,020

with full abandon

1505

01:08:41,209 --> 01:08:39,540

and just go for it and then again it's

1506

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:41,219

it's the mastering of the different

1507

01:08:43,610 --> 01:08:42,080

techniques

1508

01:08:45,709 --> 01:08:43,620

[Music]

1509

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:45,719

lastly on this list you want to project

1510

01:08:49,849 --> 01:08:48,000

confidence openness and Trust you're

1511

01:08:52,729 --> 01:08:49,859

building a relationship with someone you

1512

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:52,739

want to uh let them know that you have

1513

01:08:56,749 --> 01:08:54,960

no shame whatsoever

1514

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:56,759

about the way that you're talking all

1515

01:08:59,870 --> 01:08:57,839

right

1516

01:09:02,090 --> 01:08:59,880

so continue

1517

01:09:07,309 --> 01:09:02,100

yeah another tip that we give you in

1518

01:09:12,349 --> 01:09:09,410

you think this is hysterical Terry juice

1519

01:09:15,050 --> 01:09:12,359

right this is great comedy uh you got to

1520

01:09:16,970 --> 01:09:15,060

go where the gayness is folks come on

1521

01:09:18,530 --> 01:09:16,980

you always want to carry a glow stick

1522

01:09:21,050 --> 01:09:18,540

this is very important it helps you

1523

01:09:24,050 --> 01:09:21,060

signal yeah because all gay people are

1524

01:09:26,329 --> 01:09:24,060

ravers right it's it's important

1525

01:09:28,249 --> 01:09:26,339

definitely the comments are so funny

1526

01:09:30,050 --> 01:09:28,259

people don't always get comedy this is

1527

01:09:34,189 --> 01:09:30,060

satire folks there is no gender studies

1528

01:09:37,309 --> 01:09:36,050

anyway I'm having fun with this maybe

1529

01:09:40,090 --> 01:09:37,319

we'll come back to these slides a little

1530

01:09:42,289 --> 01:09:40,100

bit later but the point is

1531

01:09:43,610 --> 01:09:42,299

I gotta do something to keep myself

1532

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,620

entertained

1533

01:09:48,130 --> 01:09:45,120

want to have a little bit of fun with

1534

01:09:51,289 --> 01:09:48,140

you guys this is fun

1535

01:09:53,209 --> 01:09:51,299

I think it's really sad that the elite

1536

01:09:54,050 --> 01:09:53,219

are trying to polarize us against each

1537

01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:54,060

other

1538

01:09:59,630 --> 01:09:56,820

and I don't think that it's a good thing

1539

01:10:02,090 --> 01:09:59,640

and you just have

1540

01:10:05,090 --> 01:10:02,100

so much tension and division going on

1541

01:10:07,130 --> 01:10:05,100

and so to be able to laugh to be able to

1542

01:10:09,770 --> 01:10:07,140

have a lighter attitude I think is

1543

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:09,780

important I don't know we're getting

1544

01:10:15,290 --> 01:10:12,480

into fights yeah and that's what I was

1545

01:10:18,650 --> 01:10:15,300

going to say territory like he puts

1546

01:10:22,010 --> 01:10:18,660

himself out here as a spiritual leader

1547

01:10:26,330 --> 01:10:22,020

and like even just from a business

1548

01:10:28,430 --> 01:10:26,340

perspective isn't this so stupid because

1549

01:10:31,130 --> 01:10:28,440

you know maybe gay people buy his

1550

01:10:32,810 --> 01:10:31,140

courses would they buy his courses if

1551

01:10:35,689 --> 01:10:32,820

they saw this

1552

01:10:38,689 --> 01:10:35,699

so he could have just alienated and and

1553

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:38,699

and just destroyed like five or ten

1554

01:10:44,209 --> 01:10:41,280

percent of his former customer base

1555

01:10:46,610 --> 01:10:44,219

right yeah and we want to thank Marina

1556

01:10:48,169 --> 01:10:46,620

mavrogenus for a Kind and Generous five

1557

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:48,179

dollar super sticker thank you for the

1558

01:10:51,790 --> 01:10:49,679

kindness generosity and support and

1559

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:51,800

helping us to praise the cats

1560

01:10:58,490 --> 01:10:55,199

raise the cash

1561

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,500

I can't believe that this is allowed on

1562

01:11:03,410 --> 01:11:00,480

YouTube like I can't either and it may

1563

01:11:05,810 --> 01:11:03,420

not not stay up I wonder

1564

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:05,820

I mean I don't see how I mean it's only

1565

01:11:09,950 --> 01:11:07,679

been up for a couple of days it takes a

1566

01:11:11,689 --> 01:11:09,960

while for something to be taken down I

1567

01:11:14,090 --> 01:11:11,699

guess and then by the way I've never

1568

01:11:17,330 --> 01:11:14,100

encouraged people to report anybody but

1569

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:17,340

right you know if people want to do that

1570

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,679

and they think that this is offensive

1571

01:11:23,689 --> 01:11:22,080

and shouldn't be and they if you think

1572

01:11:25,790 --> 01:11:23,699

David Wilcox shouldn't be allowed to

1573

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:25,800

make money on YouTube saying these

1574

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:28,080

things then you know do do what you do

1575

01:11:32,510 --> 01:11:29,520

what you got to do

1576

01:11:35,450 --> 01:11:32,520

I don't think that this is acceptable I

1577

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:35,460

don't either like the one the one thing

1578

01:11:38,510 --> 01:11:36,960

I would say though Terry Joyce and

1579

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:38,520

you're a comedian so tell me if I'm

1580

01:11:45,709 --> 01:11:41,280

right or wrong here okay if if a gay

1581

01:11:47,930 --> 01:11:45,719

person if a gay man did this same sort

1582

01:11:50,750 --> 01:11:47,940

of comedy skit then it would be okay

1583

01:11:52,970 --> 01:11:50,760

right right because because he's in the

1584

01:11:54,649 --> 01:11:52,980

protective class that he's making fun of

1585

01:11:58,430 --> 01:11:54,659

and it's okay to make fun of yourself

1586

01:12:06,970 --> 01:11:58,440

it's okay to make fun of your own

1587

01:12:11,630 --> 01:12:09,950

a skit saying like this is how to be

1588

01:12:13,610 --> 01:12:11,640

more ghetto and black

1589

01:12:16,970 --> 01:12:13,620

because I'm not a member of that

1590

01:12:20,209 --> 01:12:16,980

protected class I should not make fun of

1591

01:12:21,770 --> 01:12:20,219

those people or make this is exactly the

1592

01:12:24,110 --> 01:12:21,780

same as like going on YouTube and making

1593

01:12:28,010 --> 01:12:24,120

fun of disabled people or black right or

1594

01:12:29,810 --> 01:12:28,020

Chinese people or you know but is there

1595

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:29,820

a fine line Terry because some comedians

1596

01:12:33,530 --> 01:12:31,679

can get away with like making fun of

1597

01:12:37,550 --> 01:12:33,540

different ethnicities but they gotta go

1598

01:12:39,530 --> 01:12:37,560

not very I mean I I Really they have to

1599

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:39,540

like make fun of them all like if you're

1600

01:12:43,010 --> 01:12:41,040

gonna tell if you're gonna tell Jewish

1601

01:12:45,709 --> 01:12:43,020

jokes then tell polish jokes Jewish

1602

01:12:48,410 --> 01:12:45,719

jokes Mexican jokes black jokes John

1603

01:12:50,510 --> 01:12:48,420

Rickles maybe yeah maybe Don Rickles to

1604

01:12:52,910 --> 01:12:50,520

get away with that yeah Rickles is kind

1605

01:12:55,370 --> 01:12:52,920

of from a different era yeah very few

1606

01:12:57,770 --> 01:12:55,380

this guy is like this is like the Archie

1607

01:13:02,030 --> 01:12:57,780

Bunker version of of David Wilcock like

1608

01:13:03,470 --> 01:13:02,040

those gays you know and uh somebody in

1609

01:13:06,130 --> 01:13:03,480

the live chat said what makes him an

1610

01:13:08,990 --> 01:13:06,140

expert on how to be gayer

1611

01:13:11,630 --> 01:13:09,000

well I think David doesn't think David

1612

01:13:13,610 --> 01:13:11,640

thinks he's an expert on everything yes

1613

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,620

absolutely let's see what else is

1614

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,360

happening here is

1615

01:13:19,790 --> 01:13:17,280

is a polarization they're trying to

1616

01:13:21,290 --> 01:13:19,800

polarize us they're trying to make it so

1617

01:13:22,130 --> 01:13:21,300

that you're either on one side or the

1618

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:22,140

other

1619

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,560

and uh you know I think he suddenly

1620

01:13:30,169 --> 01:13:27,600

realized this is not going over well and

1621

01:13:32,689 --> 01:13:30,179

now he's trying to backpedal like this

1622

01:13:36,290 --> 01:13:32,699

about unity and have a cabal or trying

1623

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,300

to separate us he's like uh-oh this did

1624

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,640

not land like I thought it would right

1625

01:13:42,290 --> 01:13:40,560

to the people

1626
01:13:43,970 --> 01:13:42,300
who are just trying to live their lives

1627
01:13:45,950 --> 01:13:43,980
which is the vast majority and they're

1628
01:13:48,350 --> 01:13:45,960
not falling into this stuff

1629
01:13:51,169 --> 01:13:48,360
just like we saw back in the Middle East

1630
01:13:54,290 --> 01:13:51,179
right there's a small minority of people

1631
01:13:56,810 --> 01:13:54,300
who are uh heavily radicalized

1632
01:13:58,370 --> 01:13:56,820
and then everybody else adheres to that

1633
01:13:59,630 --> 01:13:58,380
and so since somebody spoke about the

1634
01:14:02,209 --> 01:13:59,640
Bud Light thing

1635
01:14:05,090 --> 01:14:02,219
isn't it strange that uh Hell's Kitchen

1636
01:14:06,050 --> 01:14:05,100
which is predominantly gay area of New

1637
01:14:08,209 --> 01:14:06,060
York

1638
01:14:10,669 --> 01:14:08,219

that the sales of Bud Light went way way

1639

01:14:12,590 --> 01:14:10,679

way down like 70 percent so I don't

1640

01:14:13,970 --> 01:14:12,600

think that I don't think that's accurate

1641

01:14:16,130 --> 01:14:13,980

I don't think the gay could no I don't

1642

01:14:18,169 --> 01:14:16,140

think that's accurate either yeah I mean

1643

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:18,179

I think that the the cell believe it or

1644

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:20,159

not the sale of Budweiser had a very

1645

01:14:27,709 --> 01:14:24,480

fractional drop in their cells because

1646

01:14:30,410 --> 01:14:27,719

like well frankly it's beer no matter

1647

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:30,420

what yeah I don't care yeah and and by

1648

01:14:36,649 --> 01:14:32,400

the way Terry I just wanted to say that

1649

01:14:40,130 --> 01:14:36,659

like I'm okay with uh with boycotting

1650

01:14:42,110 --> 01:14:40,140

Bud Light you know why because I already

1651

01:14:45,229 --> 01:14:42,120

was boycotting Bud Light because it

1652

01:14:47,030 --> 01:14:45,239

tastes like [h__h] it's a terrible beer

1653

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,040

you're like Bud Light and it gives you

1654

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:50,159

bud mud it gives you all Budweiser

1655

01:14:54,169 --> 01:14:52,080

products give you bud mod the next day

1656

01:14:56,750 --> 01:14:54,179

you're gonna be on the toilet all day so

1657

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,760

like no I was already boycotting Bud

1658

01:15:04,189 --> 01:14:58,320

Light I don't really care about the

1659

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:05,810

Budweiser

1660

01:15:15,890 --> 01:15:13,970

so you know I did it at a rebellion I'm

1661

01:15:19,250 --> 01:15:15,900

like

1662

01:15:20,810 --> 01:15:19,260

Terry's Terry's remedies going along

1663

01:15:23,570 --> 01:15:20,820

with this anymore

1664

01:15:27,050 --> 01:15:23,580

and uh it's it's definitely something

1665

01:15:28,729 --> 01:15:27,060

that again for me I feel like let's try

1666

01:15:30,590 --> 01:15:28,739

not to hate each other

1667

01:15:32,810 --> 01:15:30,600

because that's what they want after I

1668

01:15:34,490 --> 01:15:32,820

make my gay jokes try not to hate each

1669

01:15:36,110 --> 01:15:34,500

other and after I made a bunch of jokes

1670

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:36,120

designed to make you hate gay people

1671

01:15:43,070 --> 01:15:38,239

right right

1672

01:15:45,709 --> 01:15:43,080

man it's all about love everybody

1673

01:15:48,050 --> 01:15:45,719

much bigger thing going on here than all

1674

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:48,060

this kind of stuff so let me let me Jump

1675

01:15:52,430 --> 01:15:49,920

Ahead we'll save some more of these uh

1676

01:15:55,669 --> 01:15:52,440

GSU slides for later

1677

01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:55,679

he made a whole bunch of slides to bash

1678

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:57,600

gay people with like that's true

1679

01:16:03,050 --> 01:16:00,960

meditation that's like premeditation

1680

01:16:04,669 --> 01:16:03,060

it's one thing isn't it one thing though

1681

01:16:06,890 --> 01:16:04,679

if you're like Terry because you've been

1682

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,900

like on a hot mic right and maybe you

1683

01:16:11,390 --> 01:16:08,880

throw out some joke that you went oh I

1684

01:16:13,310 --> 01:16:11,400

shouldn't have you know did that but to

1685

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:13,320

pre-meditated

1686

01:16:17,630 --> 01:16:16,080

whatever I throw out may may not land

1687

01:16:22,810 --> 01:16:17,640

make

1688

01:16:27,950 --> 01:16:25,910

you brought slides to your comedy show

1689

01:16:31,010 --> 01:16:27,960

so that people could read the the

1690

01:16:33,470 --> 01:16:31,020

advanced jokes like this is terrible

1691

01:16:35,689 --> 01:16:33,480

two three slides to your comedy show you

1692

01:16:38,030 --> 01:16:35,699

don't you don't have a routine he's got

1693

01:16:39,530 --> 01:16:38,040

more slides that he's more slides with

1694

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:39,540

gay bashing that he's going to save for

1695

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:41,520

later but uh I want to talk to you now

1696

01:16:47,689 --> 01:16:44,640

about the main topic here which is this

1697

01:16:49,310 --> 01:16:47,699

concept of 22 minutes in before he gets

1698

01:16:51,770 --> 01:16:49,320

to the topic life

1699

01:16:54,050 --> 01:16:51,780

and how life is going to spontaneously

1700

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:54,060

Manifest this is a very very fascinating

1701
01:17:01,850 --> 01:16:57,920
experiment oh no from Dr Luke Montagne

1702
01:17:03,470 --> 01:17:01,860
and the experiment involved I'd love to

1703
01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:03,480
know where he finds all these wacky

1704
01:17:07,250 --> 01:17:05,280
experiments that he talks about because

1705
01:17:10,669 --> 01:17:07,260
I can't find some of them they're just

1706
01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:10,679
like super obscure whack-a-doo taking

1707
01:17:14,410 --> 01:17:13,500
DNA that was free-floating in a tube

1708
01:17:16,189 --> 01:17:14,420
with water

1709
01:17:20,330 --> 01:17:16,199
[Music]

1710
01:17:22,490 --> 01:17:20,340
and energizing the tube and having

1711
01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:22,500
this coil around it so where you see it

1712
01:17:28,550 --> 01:17:25,199
says generator 7 Hertz that is

1713
01:17:30,350 --> 01:17:28,560

the electrostatic generator now comes

1714

01:17:32,330 --> 01:17:30,360

the science Goblin goop computer that

1715

01:17:34,010 --> 01:17:32,340

creates something similar to the

1716

01:17:38,209 --> 01:17:34,020

Schumann frequency

1717

01:17:40,450 --> 01:17:38,219

electromagnetic resonance around the

1718

01:17:44,810 --> 01:17:42,770

you guys weren't quite ready to go gay

1719

01:17:46,370 --> 01:17:44,820

or yet I'm sorry the comments weren't

1720

01:17:48,530 --> 01:17:46,380

quite there but we'll get there yeah

1721

01:17:51,169 --> 01:17:48,540

he's looking at the comments now he

1722

01:17:53,870 --> 01:17:51,179

knows he's screwed up anyway

1723

01:17:55,370 --> 01:17:53,880

so what you can see here is that on the

1724

01:17:57,709 --> 01:17:55,380

left hand side there's a tube that has

1725

01:18:00,350 --> 01:17:57,719

DNA over the top of it and on the right

1726

01:18:01,250 --> 01:18:00,360

hand side we have a series of empty

1727

01:18:08,030 --> 01:18:01,260

tubes

1728

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:10,729

so all that montanier was doing in this

1729

01:18:15,649 --> 01:18:13,679

experiment is he was energizing the tube

1730

01:18:17,630 --> 01:18:15,659

that has DNA in water and the tube that

1731

01:18:19,570 --> 01:18:17,640

has just plain water with this

1732

01:18:24,169 --> 01:18:19,580

electrostatic energy

1733

01:18:26,570 --> 01:18:24,179

and sure enough DNA grew

1734

01:18:28,850 --> 01:18:26,580

in the non-living water supposedly

1735

01:18:31,010 --> 01:18:28,860

non-living water

1736

01:18:34,729 --> 01:18:31,020

so this is what we're going to see now

1737

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:34,739

is a study that actually came out in new

1738

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,000

scientists

1739

01:18:42,649 --> 01:18:38,159

where it says scorn over claim of

1740

01:18:45,890 --> 01:18:42,659

teleported DNA a Nobel Prize winner

1741

01:18:49,490 --> 01:18:45,900

is reporting that DNA can be generated

1742

01:18:51,050 --> 01:18:49,500

from a teleported Quantum imprint a

1743

01:18:52,729 --> 01:18:51,060

storm of skepticism is greeted

1744

01:18:54,229 --> 01:18:52,739

experimental results emerging from the

1745

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:54,239

lab of a Nobel Laureate which if

1746

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:56,640

confirmed this is where we where he

1747

01:19:01,729 --> 01:18:58,560

connects a bunch of dots of nonsense

1748

01:19:03,530 --> 01:19:01,739

that like right like well I don't know

1749

01:19:06,169 --> 01:19:03,540

because it's kind of like like well this

1750

01:19:09,530 --> 01:19:06,179

is kind of interesting I mean but is

1751

01:19:12,649 --> 01:19:09,540

that a reputable uh New Scientist is

1752

01:19:15,229 --> 01:19:12,659

that is that reputable no I I think that

1753

01:19:18,110 --> 01:19:15,239

there has been claims that people have

1754

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:18,120

teleported like single cells and things

1755

01:19:23,330 --> 01:19:20,880

like that like one molecule or two

1756

01:19:25,010 --> 01:19:23,340

molecules and things like that I think

1757

01:19:27,169 --> 01:19:25,020

there was even some experiments to do

1758

01:19:29,209 --> 01:19:27,179

that between the space shuttle and and

1759

01:19:31,370 --> 01:19:29,219

Earth somewhere shake the foundations of

1760

01:19:34,430 --> 01:19:31,380

several fields of science if the results

1761

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:34,440

are correct says theoretical well we got

1762

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:36,000

to get to that so that's where this

1763

01:19:41,330 --> 01:19:39,360

quote comes in all right so yeah we're

1764

01:19:44,750 --> 01:19:41,340

going to meet here in just a second

1765

01:19:48,350 --> 01:19:44,760

theoretical chemist Jeffrey a Reimer

1766

01:19:50,209 --> 01:19:48,360

from UC Berkeley and just like you would

1767

01:19:53,209 --> 01:19:50,219

expect him to do he is parked in front

1768

01:19:56,209 --> 01:19:53,219

of yeah we are chalkboard with equations

1769

01:19:58,250 --> 01:19:56,219

and he has an impressive academic

1770

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:58,260

background as you can see CBE chair

1771

01:20:01,250 --> 01:19:59,760

Warren and Catherine schlinger

1772

01:20:03,530 --> 01:20:01,260

distinguished professorship in chemical

1773

01:20:05,209 --> 01:20:03,540

engineering his focus is on material

1774

01:20:06,649 --> 01:20:05,219

chemistry applied spectroscopy

1775

01:20:08,510 --> 01:20:06,659

alternative energy and nuclear

1776

01:20:10,490 --> 01:20:08,520

spintronics

1777

01:20:13,310 --> 01:20:10,500

so then again when we go back to this

1778

01:20:14,930 --> 01:20:13,320

paper and we see the quote that he

1779

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:14,940

actually gave

1780

01:20:19,070 --> 01:20:17,280

and remember this is a high octane guy I

1781

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:19,080

mean I just explained to you that he's

1782

01:20:25,390 --> 01:20:21,360

he's got all these professorships and

1783

01:20:28,250 --> 01:20:25,400

he's he's a distinguished Laureate

1784

01:20:30,590 --> 01:20:28,260

his source is impeccable his sources

1785

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,600

impeccable I don't think he's a lawyer

1786

01:20:34,729 --> 01:20:32,400

Nobel lawyer yeah I'm trying to see what

1787

01:20:36,830 --> 01:20:34,739

did this guy say why he's still doing

1788

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:36,840

the super duper prover maneuver like my

1789

01:20:39,649 --> 01:20:38,880

source is so great he's a Nobel Laureate

1790

01:20:45,350 --> 01:20:39,659

he's

1791

01:20:48,169 --> 01:20:45,360

professorships so this is what he

1792

01:20:50,090 --> 01:20:48,179

actually said folks if the results are

1793

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:50,100

correct these would be the most

1794

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:52,320

significant experiments performed in the

1795

01:20:59,450 --> 01:20:55,920

past 90 years demanding a reevaluation

1796

01:21:01,070 --> 01:20:59,460

of the entire conceptual framework of

1797

01:21:05,810 --> 01:21:01,080

modern chemistry

1798

01:21:11,870 --> 01:21:08,990

you know what I love Terry if you uh

1799

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,880

sometimes if you if you forget and you

1800

01:21:15,709 --> 01:21:13,040

play the commercial

1801
01:21:17,890 --> 01:21:15,719
they copyright claim you for the music

1802
01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:17,900
in the commercial

1803
01:21:22,850 --> 01:21:20,880
that's so stupid oh let's get back to

1804
01:21:25,370 --> 01:21:22,860
this clown well what are we really

1805
01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,380
talking about here we're saying that the

1806
01:21:30,410 --> 01:21:28,320
the life is emerging in water

1807
01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:30,420
and if it's that easy for it to

1808
01:21:35,870 --> 01:21:32,400
accomplish that oh that's interesting so

1809
01:21:38,030 --> 01:21:35,880
with DNA so territory the the scientists

1810
01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:38,040
had a rep for one thing but this was

1811
01:21:42,410 --> 01:21:40,320
never reproduced all other scientists

1812
01:21:44,689 --> 01:21:42,420
said it wasn't real

1813
01:21:47,870 --> 01:21:44,699

so he's pushing fake science essentially

1814

01:21:49,850 --> 01:21:47,880

okay thank you one scientist said he

1815

01:21:52,370 --> 01:21:49,860

teleported DNA all the rest of the

1816

01:21:55,090 --> 01:21:52,380

scientists said no you didn't but David

1817

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:55,100

Wilcox running with the dis you know

1818

01:22:00,830 --> 01:21:57,840

that this is true and this is real so

1819

01:22:03,290 --> 01:22:00,840

he's pushing 100 fake science there okay

1820

01:22:05,810 --> 01:22:03,300

but he's going to do the super duper

1821

01:22:07,610 --> 01:22:05,820

maneuver here and that means that he is

1822

01:22:08,270 --> 01:22:07,620

going to

1823

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:08,280

um

1824

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:11,040

he showed you like something written in

1825

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:13,440

print that he says is real and now he's

1826

01:22:16,370 --> 01:22:15,360

going to stack a whole lot of BS on top

1827

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,380

of that

1828

01:22:20,630 --> 01:22:18,719

watch it being resonated nearby in

1829

01:22:23,330 --> 01:22:20,640

another drop of water then

1830

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:23,340

why can't we have

1831

01:22:29,630 --> 01:22:26,400

you know all the universe filled with

1832

01:22:32,090 --> 01:22:29,640

life well that is the answer what this

1833

01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,100

scientific discovery really shows us let

1834

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:33,840

me click back to the slide

1835

01:22:37,790 --> 01:22:36,000

yeah it's the most one of the most

1836

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:37,800

experiment significant experiments in

1837

01:22:43,729 --> 01:22:41,040

the last except it wasn't real

1838

01:22:46,130 --> 01:22:43,739

exactly everything we think we know

1839

01:22:48,890 --> 01:22:46,140

about chemistry it was real it would but

1840

01:22:51,649 --> 01:22:48,900

it's not real so uh who cares it's

1841

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:51,659

incredible to find out that this is

1842

01:22:54,830 --> 01:22:52,560

happening

1843

01:22:56,750 --> 01:22:54,840

and it's one of them apparently though

1844

01:22:58,970 --> 01:22:56,760

surgeries it's not incredible to find

1845

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:58,980

out that every other scientist said that

1846

01:23:03,950 --> 01:23:01,280

never happened this is fake

1847

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:03,960

it's intrinsic aspects right we don't

1848

01:23:07,250 --> 01:23:05,760

get that model that I've been teaching

1849

01:23:10,189 --> 01:23:07,260

all these years

1850

01:23:13,370 --> 01:23:10,199

and I find it really incredible uh uh

1851

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:13,380

and it's also really underappreciated

1852

01:23:19,790 --> 01:23:17,280

because remember that if it works for

1853

01:23:21,770 --> 01:23:19,800

DNA if it works for little bacteria it

1854

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:21,780

can work for larger life forms as well

1855

01:23:27,310 --> 01:23:25,440

because Terry Joyce golden Savers gives

1856

01:23:29,090 --> 01:23:27,320

you super duper Powers

1857

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:29,100

oh no

1858

01:23:33,050 --> 01:23:30,960

and physics were the kind of generous

1859

01:23:35,090 --> 01:23:33,060

five dollar Super Chat says he is a

1860

01:23:39,229 --> 01:23:35,100

grifter I would have to agree and praise

1861

01:23:39,239 --> 01:23:44,750

this is cringe-worthy

1862

01:23:49,250 --> 01:23:46,790

life is just a multicellular organism

1863

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,260

but the DNA has the code for all that

1864

01:23:53,570 --> 01:23:51,120

extra complexity in it so once you get

1865

01:23:55,490 --> 01:23:53,580

this let's go back again see the

1866

01:23:58,370 --> 01:23:55,500

experiment here you are correct crypto

1867

01:24:00,410 --> 01:23:58,380

this thing actually working yeah but

1868

01:24:02,270 --> 01:24:00,420

it's very very nobody except the

1869

01:24:04,010 --> 01:24:02,280

scientist who made the claim saw this

1870

01:24:07,370 --> 01:24:04,020

thing working so he's saying once you

1871

01:24:09,290 --> 01:24:07,380

see this thing working but nobody has so

1872

01:24:10,910 --> 01:24:09,300

the next thing that you've probably

1873

01:24:11,930 --> 01:24:10,920

heard me talk about many many times and

1874

01:24:13,130 --> 01:24:11,940

I just wanted to bring it up again

1875

01:24:15,169 --> 01:24:13,140

because it is one of my all-time

1876

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:15,179

favorites connected dots with other crap

1877

01:24:18,239 --> 01:24:21,169

yeah

1878

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:22,970

pardon me

1879

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:25,199

those cigarettes

1880

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:28,080

that went down the wrong way

1881

01:24:33,290 --> 01:24:31,440

um more water okay more water yeah study

1882

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:33,300

of geometry and fluid vibration you've

1883

01:24:36,470 --> 01:24:35,040

seen me say this many times before but

1884

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:36,480

it's totally worth repeating it again

1885

01:24:39,709 --> 01:24:37,440

now

1886

01:24:42,890 --> 01:24:39,719

what what are we seeing right here what

1887

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:42,900

is this this is come on nothing more

1888

01:24:46,970 --> 01:24:44,880

than yes there's definitely shoulder

1889

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:46,980

pads in there little fine particles of

1890

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,550

and the water being the dark color now

1891

01:24:59,450 --> 01:24:57,360

why is it in the geometric pattern that

1892

01:25:00,890 --> 01:24:59,460

shouldn't happen right because well the

1893

01:25:03,790 --> 01:25:00,900

only thing that we've changed is that

1894

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:03,800

we've added vibration oh vibration

1895

01:25:10,669 --> 01:25:07,440

this is old news somebody said that I

1896

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:10,679

bet he likes to get R Kelly by dudes

1897

01:25:15,229 --> 01:25:12,960

oh no

1898

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,239

well and do you get different

1899

01:25:19,729 --> 01:25:17,520

superpowers you take baths in other

1900

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:19,739

people's piss

1901

01:25:25,370 --> 01:25:23,040

like Terry if you get super powers from

1902

01:25:27,530 --> 01:25:25,380

taking bats in your own piss do you get

1903

01:25:29,950 --> 01:25:27,540

like different and separate superpowers

1904

01:25:32,750 --> 01:25:29,960

when you take bets in other people's

1905

01:25:35,810 --> 01:25:32,760

pisses you can't speak on that

1906

01:25:38,090 --> 01:25:35,820

you know we're just dumb monkeys we

1907

01:25:40,430 --> 01:25:38,100

can't understand angels and how they

1908

01:25:41,689 --> 01:25:40,440

give people superpowers I guess well you

1909

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:41,699

know if

1910

01:25:47,570 --> 01:25:44,880

it would be really uh interesting if

1911

01:25:50,570 --> 01:25:47,580

that is what he says like and then you

1912

01:25:52,850 --> 01:25:50,580

know the you know Angel Michael told me

1913

01:25:54,830 --> 01:25:52,860

well why don't not take a bath in your

1914

01:25:59,050 --> 01:25:54,840

own pee but take a bath in somebody

1915

01:26:02,169 --> 01:25:59,060

else's fee yes and DNA plus seven hurts

1916

01:26:05,450 --> 01:26:02,179

plus geometry equals gayer

1917

01:26:07,010 --> 01:26:05,460

this is so this is bad the vibration

1918

01:26:09,169 --> 01:26:07,020

causes

1919

01:26:11,930 --> 01:26:09,179

this geometry to spontaneously

1920

01:26:14,689 --> 01:26:11,940

materialize which looks like the Star of

1921

01:26:17,330 --> 01:26:14,699

David and again you know as we look and

1922

01:26:20,090 --> 01:26:17,340

this is such old news if you vibrate the

1923

01:26:22,430 --> 01:26:20,100

sound at a certain frequency band on top

1924

01:26:24,590 --> 01:26:22,440

of a little table I've done this

1925

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:24,600

experiment and it is interesting it's

1926

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:28,080

it's fun to watch but this is known

1927

01:26:33,410 --> 01:26:30,480

science it's the frequencies that cause

1928

01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:33,420

the shapes to yeah you know look at it

1929

01:26:38,450 --> 01:26:35,280

here it's it's very but he's assigning

1930

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,460

some deeper more more powerful please

1931

01:26:42,410 --> 01:26:40,320

bring something that actually a lot of

1932

01:26:44,689 --> 01:26:42,420

people know and recognize with something

1933

01:26:47,330 --> 01:26:44,699

that is piles then he's going to pile

1934

01:26:49,390 --> 01:26:47,340

his BS on top connection to the two

1935

01:26:52,729 --> 01:26:49,400

because one's valid

1936

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:52,739

yeah right geometric it's got two in

1937

01:26:56,510 --> 01:26:54,480

interlaced triangles

1938

01:26:57,709 --> 01:26:56,520

then there's these loops around the

1939

01:27:01,550 --> 01:26:57,719

outside

1940

01:27:04,129 --> 01:27:01,560

and here we go when you change the

1941

01:27:07,250 --> 01:27:04,139

frequency you gotta love Tesla this is

1942

01:27:09,470 --> 01:27:07,260

what happens if you play one sound

1943

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:09,480

all the sand magically assembles into

1944

01:27:19,129 --> 01:27:16,910

and here this next slide shows it even

1945

01:27:21,290 --> 01:27:19,139

better these are different variations I

1946

01:27:24,410 --> 01:27:21,300

think it is called symmetics is

1947

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:24,420

magically assembling into some kind of

1948

01:27:33,470 --> 01:27:28,320

geometry it's not magically science all

1949

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:35,930

not only is he fully monetized he's got

1950

01:27:41,450 --> 01:27:39,120

ads every five minutes Terry

1951

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:41,460

he takes the time to put in tons of

1952

01:27:46,610 --> 01:27:44,159

extra ads isn't that great

1953

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:46,620

well I you know why is it that people

1954

01:27:54,050 --> 01:27:48,719

still follow him

1955

01:28:01,189 --> 01:27:56,810

you know from his prior work the era

1956

01:28:03,890 --> 01:28:01,199

that he came out of uh the genre that it

1957

01:28:06,290 --> 01:28:03,900

came out of but now that people are

1958

01:28:08,450 --> 01:28:06,300

really scrutinizing and going back and

1959

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:08,460

going but wait a second here he's just a

1960

01:28:14,090 --> 01:28:11,280

you know a

1961

01:28:16,970 --> 01:28:14,100

a fake Guru basically

1962

01:28:20,510 --> 01:28:16,980

who's on I really think that underneath

1963

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:20,520

if you want my analysis he seems like

1964

01:28:27,530 --> 01:28:23,280

he's desperately trying to connect with

1965

01:28:30,110 --> 01:28:27,540

an audience that is dwindling away so

1966

01:28:32,090 --> 01:28:30,120

he's trying to be funny he's like when

1967

01:28:34,250 --> 01:28:32,100

he goes into the when he goes into the

1968

01:28:37,250 --> 01:28:34,260

like oh these are the detectors like

1969

01:28:38,750 --> 01:28:37,260

look I'm a normal guy you have even

1970

01:28:41,810 --> 01:28:38,760

though I live in my million dollar house

1971

01:28:44,270 --> 01:28:41,820

in Colorado and I'm I'm the I'm a genius

1972

01:28:46,129 --> 01:28:44,280

that's able to you know connect to all

1973

01:28:47,689 --> 01:28:46,139

these different angels and tell you

1974

01:28:51,790 --> 01:28:47,699

what's going to happen in the world I've

1975

01:28:54,890 --> 01:28:51,800

got special gifts there's this kind of

1976

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:54,900

you have to believe that you have to

1977

01:28:59,689 --> 01:28:57,120

believe the the

1978

01:29:02,570 --> 01:28:59,699

um LARP isn't the right word but you got

1979

01:29:06,169 --> 01:29:02,580

to believe the myth in order to buy the

1980

01:29:09,050 --> 01:29:06,179

rest of it but like you said we said

1981

01:29:11,930 --> 01:29:09,060

earlier he looks like a phony evangelist

1982

01:29:14,570 --> 01:29:11,940

like it doesn't matter what spirituality

1983

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:14,580

someone's selling they still kind of all

1984

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:18,719

have the same earmarks yeah so

1985

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,880

um I think to me there's an underlying

1986

01:29:26,689 --> 01:29:23,280

level of desperation to his delivery

1987

01:29:31,070 --> 01:29:26,699

he's not confident like he used to be

1988

01:29:34,370 --> 01:29:31,080

no no I think he's in desperation mode

1989

01:29:37,070 --> 01:29:34,380

yeah so why do I bring this bring this

1990

01:29:39,530 --> 01:29:37,080

up because I don't think I've actually

1991

01:29:41,689 --> 01:29:39,540

got nothing else to talk about slides no

1992

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:41,699

yeah you're right regular YouTube live

1993

01:29:46,209 --> 01:29:44,400

video before where we talk about this

1994

01:29:49,310 --> 01:29:46,219

geometry like I just showed you

1995

01:29:51,470 --> 01:29:49,320

appearing in consciousness

1996

01:29:53,870 --> 01:29:51,480

for many many years I've been working on

1997

01:29:57,050 --> 01:29:53,880

a unified field model

1998

01:30:00,290 --> 01:29:57,060

of the universe which was Guided by

1999

01:30:01,850 --> 01:30:00,300

things like extraterrestrial alleged

2000

01:30:04,370 --> 01:30:01,860

extraterrestrial teachings from the law

2001

01:30:07,129 --> 01:30:04,380

of one problem animations that have

2002

01:30:10,430 --> 01:30:07,139

sacred geometric patterns in them

2003

01:30:12,050 --> 01:30:10,440

and all the way back to when I first got

2004

01:30:13,550 --> 01:30:12,060

online and I'm telling you guys yeah so

2005

01:30:16,129 --> 01:30:13,560

he's going to connect that real science

2006

01:30:17,330 --> 01:30:16,139

thing that happens with frequencies and

2007

01:30:22,189 --> 01:30:17,340

sand

2008

01:30:24,110 --> 01:30:22,199

into uh aliens crop circles and some

2009

01:30:27,110 --> 01:30:24,120

other crap we got to connect a lot of

2010

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:27,120

Dots here last week about Art Bell was

2011

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:30,719

the top show and Richard C Hoagland was

2012

01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:32,400

one of the top guests if not the top

2013

01:30:36,890 --> 01:30:33,679

guest

2014

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:36,900

uh hoagland's book monuments of Mars

2015

01:30:42,970 --> 01:30:39,600

talked about that there was a face on

2016

01:30:47,050 --> 01:30:42,980

Mars that there was uh

2017

01:30:50,090 --> 01:30:47,060

uh aspect to it where it was all fake

2018

01:30:52,850 --> 01:30:50,100

on one side and then a lion-like face on

2019

01:30:54,770 --> 01:30:52,860

the other side and the Sphinx on Earth

2020

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,780

he was all chips in on the Richard

2021

01:30:58,850 --> 01:30:56,639

Hoagland face of Mars and that's all

2022

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:58,860

been proven to be like garbage Terry

2023

01:31:02,209 --> 01:31:00,000

Joyce

2024

01:31:06,169 --> 01:31:02,219

but he still pushes it

2025

01:31:08,750 --> 01:31:06,179

yeah he still is this is crazy is a

2026

01:31:10,010 --> 01:31:08,760

human and lion mixture so that's very

2027

01:31:13,610 --> 01:31:10,020

interesting

2028

01:31:15,050 --> 01:31:13,620

and then next to this face on Mars is a

2029

01:31:16,850 --> 01:31:15,060

city of what obviously looks like

2030

01:31:20,030 --> 01:31:16,860

pyramids

2031

01:31:21,709 --> 01:31:20,040

so apparently there are it's not a city

2032

01:31:24,169 --> 01:31:21,719

and it might look like pyramids but it's

2033

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:24,179

just natural formation geological

2034

01:31:28,129 --> 01:31:25,679

Expeditions that we're going to be able

2035

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:28,139

to make as I've been saying to you we

2036

01:31:32,330 --> 01:31:29,760

are going to have

2037

01:31:33,890 --> 01:31:32,340

uh spaceships in the future this is part

2038

01:31:35,689 --> 01:31:33,900

of what I'm developing this to body

2039

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,699

Aerospace yeah he's going to make

2040

01:31:41,209 --> 01:31:38,159

spaceships and go to Mars and check out

2041

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:41,219

those pyramids now Terry Joyce he's so

2042

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:42,840

special so specific about it too he

2043

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,360

doesn't say well in the future there's a

2044

01:31:49,430 --> 01:31:47,520

possibility it's like we're going to

2045

01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:49,440

have this yeah we're going to have

2046

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:51,120

spaceships so we can go to Mars and

2047

01:31:55,550 --> 01:31:53,040

check out that face and those pyramids

2048

01:31:57,250 --> 01:31:55,560

you guys heard about before send me some

2049

01:32:00,110 --> 01:31:57,260

money

2050

01:32:01,270 --> 01:32:00,120

and Mars is one of the coolest places we

2051
01:32:03,770 --> 01:32:01,280
can go

2052
01:32:06,410 --> 01:32:03,780
very very exciting stuff there waiting

2053
01:32:08,030 --> 01:32:06,420
to be discovered and the pyramids and

2054
01:32:09,890 --> 01:32:08,040
the Sphinx the face all this stuff is

2055
01:32:13,550 --> 01:32:09,900
included in that

2056
01:32:15,649 --> 01:32:13,560
so in every major scientist has totally

2057
01:32:17,330 --> 01:32:15,659
said that stuff's all just tricks of

2058
01:32:19,129 --> 01:32:17,340
light and Shadow natural formations

2059
01:32:23,090 --> 01:32:19,139
there's nothing to it

2060
01:32:25,370 --> 01:32:23,100
but he he's going to keep pushing Mars I

2061
01:32:28,189 --> 01:32:25,380
got it in 1993.

2062
01:32:29,689 --> 01:32:28,199
he was describing

2063
01:32:33,290 --> 01:32:29,699

this

2064

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,300

physics that he believed The Monuments

2065

01:32:37,310 --> 01:32:36,000

talked about and it was this idea of a

2066

01:32:39,470 --> 01:32:37,320

tetrahedron

2067

01:32:42,050 --> 01:32:39,480

which is a very simple geometric pattern

2068

01:32:44,090 --> 01:32:42,060

in fact it's basically what you see here

2069

01:32:46,850 --> 01:32:44,100

on the right oh my God you put the

2070

01:32:48,890 --> 01:32:46,860

tetrahedron inside a sphere connect the

2071

01:32:50,629 --> 01:32:48,900

dots of nothingness I don't really have

2072

01:32:52,430 --> 01:32:50,639

this illustrated because I didn't know

2073

01:32:54,770 --> 01:32:52,440

you know I wanted to have some slides

2074

01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:54,780

and I also wanted to you know just

2075

01:33:05,689 --> 01:33:03,229

a lot of people you know nearly died for

2076

01:33:08,209 --> 01:33:05,699

that information so

2077

01:33:10,430 --> 01:33:08,219

nearly died it's as much as we can take

2078

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:10,440

in one week you know maybe next week

2079

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:12,000

you'll get another lesson if you're good

2080

01:33:17,090 --> 01:33:14,480

but oh my God

2081

01:33:19,129 --> 01:33:17,100

the information he gave us last week

2082

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:19,139

people almost died so that he could

2083

01:33:23,930 --> 01:33:21,360

bring that to us that's what he just

2084

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:23,940

said Terry Joyce uh

2085

01:33:29,450 --> 01:33:25,920

I will warn you in advance that the

2086

01:33:32,450 --> 01:33:29,460

fetish whip is one of the lessons okay

2087

01:33:35,149 --> 01:33:32,460

designed with I'll show you up close it

2088

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:35,159

has leather it's actually it comes

2089

01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:37,199

together in a very funny way causing

2090

01:33:39,770 --> 01:33:38,159

this

2091

01:33:41,209 --> 01:33:39,780

so there's a technique you know you're

2092

01:33:44,330 --> 01:33:41,219

gonna have to learn how to use this

2093

01:33:46,490 --> 01:33:44,340

effectively and with compassion because

2094

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:46,500

I think I think it makes women beat him

2095

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:48,239

it's lovingly this is a very important

2096

01:33:52,370 --> 01:33:50,239

loving gesture

2097

01:33:54,649 --> 01:33:52,380

glasses to go along with it if you

2098

01:33:56,890 --> 01:33:54,659

choose to wear them I bet you have these

2099

01:34:00,050 --> 01:33:56,900

glasses

2100

01:34:01,850 --> 01:34:00,060

I bet you that somewhere where wherever

2101
01:34:03,890 --> 01:34:01,860
he just grabbed that fetish whip from

2102
01:34:05,330 --> 01:34:03,900
maybe he's got a box full of dildos

2103
01:34:08,570 --> 01:34:05,340
behind them

2104
01:34:11,930 --> 01:34:08,580
I I would assume that would be next

2105
01:34:15,649 --> 01:34:11,940
that would I mean that would put this

2106
01:34:17,930 --> 01:34:15,659
over the top right and this helps to

2107
01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,940
create a fantasy for someone that they

2108
01:34:20,990 --> 01:34:19,679
can that they can always remember you

2109
01:34:23,209 --> 01:34:21,000
know you're giving them a quality

2110
01:34:25,070 --> 01:34:23,219
experience that they're never going to

2111
01:34:27,410 --> 01:34:25,080
forget so

2112
01:34:29,930 --> 01:34:27,420
GS carries your voice would you let

2113
01:34:32,649 --> 01:34:29,940

David Wilcox smack you around with that

2114

01:34:37,149 --> 01:34:32,659

with that sex toy

2115

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,159

uh maybe if you took out the jacket

2116

01:34:41,870 --> 01:34:39,840

probably a very good use of taxpayer

2117

01:34:43,310 --> 01:34:41,880

dollars honestly I think so

2118

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:43,320

anyway

2119

01:34:47,390 --> 01:34:45,600

so this stuff exists in your mind this

2120

01:34:49,129 --> 01:34:47,400

is consciousness geometry and

2121

01:34:54,050 --> 01:34:49,139

Consciousness geometry essentially

2122

01:34:56,990 --> 01:34:54,060

underpins the whole universe so

2123

01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:57,000

where this becomes so significant

2124

01:35:02,990 --> 01:35:00,719

is we can we can actually see first of

2125

01:35:04,610 --> 01:35:03,000

all how it builds up from single unit

2126
01:35:06,350 --> 01:35:04,620
spheres and this is something I've

2127
01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:06,360
talked about before so we go from sex

2128
01:35:18,770 --> 01:35:16,729
okay one second I'm sorry

2129
01:35:20,450 --> 01:35:18,780
this guy is ridiculous with the

2130
01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:20,460
commercials Terry joyster every few

2131
01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:21,360
minutes

2132
01:35:28,729 --> 01:35:26,639
so yeah he's not just fully monetized

2133
01:35:31,010 --> 01:35:28,739
he's over monetized

2134
01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:31,020
making fun of gay people four Spears of

2135
01:35:35,629 --> 01:35:33,360
equal size we put them together we get a

2136
01:35:37,370 --> 01:35:35,639
tetrahedron so it's that simple that

2137
01:35:39,229 --> 01:35:37,380
geometry I was just showing you can be

2138
01:35:40,610 --> 01:35:39,239

built out of four marbles of the same

2139

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:40,620

size

2140

01:35:45,470 --> 01:35:43,199

all right I think he's lost his marbles

2141

01:35:48,290 --> 01:35:45,480

only added another

2142

01:35:50,570 --> 01:35:48,300

what is that one four more on the

2143

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:50,580

outside and now we have the exact same

2144

01:35:55,250 --> 01:35:52,800

shape that I just showed you in water

2145

01:35:57,910 --> 01:35:55,260

that is the interlaced tetrahedron so

2146

01:36:00,410 --> 01:35:57,920

he's playing with sex toys and balls

2147

01:36:02,330 --> 01:36:00,420

[Music]

2148

01:36:03,229 --> 01:36:02,340

what I'm trying to talk about how it

2149

01:36:06,050 --> 01:36:03,239

would work

2150

01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:06,060

it's it's it's actually holographic it's

2151
01:36:11,629 --> 01:36:09,840
a fresh sphere that bubbles out into

2152
01:36:13,070 --> 01:36:11,639
these other spheres that are all the

2153
01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:13,080
same size

2154
01:36:17,570 --> 01:36:15,360
and then they compact

2155
01:36:19,370 --> 01:36:17,580
and as they come together they make all

2156
01:36:21,410 --> 01:36:19,380
the different geometry

2157
01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:21,420
that we see in the fluids that are

2158
01:36:26,090 --> 01:36:23,760
vibrating it's very weird

2159
01:36:27,770 --> 01:36:26,100
so then we get this uh this is the

2160
01:36:30,410 --> 01:36:27,780
octahede I think I'm getting Dumber

2161
01:36:33,729 --> 01:36:30,420
listening to this guy Terry Joyce all

2162
01:36:37,310 --> 01:36:33,739
right let me ask you about this tea

2163
01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:37,320

is it me or have they gotten longer like

2164

01:36:43,850 --> 01:36:39,679

his he's gotten really toothy looking

2165

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:43,860

yeah he he got like uh some kind of uh

2166

01:36:51,290 --> 01:36:48,000

he said that he said that the

2167

01:36:53,870 --> 01:36:51,300

the the cabal he he was so busy fighting

2168

01:36:55,669 --> 01:36:53,880

the cabal that caused him a lot of

2169

01:36:58,490 --> 01:36:55,679

stress and he would grind his teeth at

2170

01:37:00,350 --> 01:36:58,500

night so he had to get all new teeth he

2171

01:37:03,290 --> 01:37:00,360

had given those are veneers or something

2172

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:03,300

there's some kind of fake teeth yeah

2173

01:37:08,930 --> 01:37:07,199

it's whoever his dentist was I don't

2174

01:37:12,850 --> 01:37:08,940

think

2175

01:37:16,729 --> 01:37:14,870

somebody said he got them done because

2176

01:37:20,030 --> 01:37:16,739

they were crooked I don't remember them

2177

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:20,040

being crooked he just didn't have very I

2178

01:37:25,729 --> 01:37:22,320

I don't know yeah at some point and by

2179

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,739

the way he he basically begged for money

2180

01:37:30,530 --> 01:37:28,560

to get his teeth done and he said you

2181

01:37:32,689 --> 01:37:30,540

know I need all this money because this

2182

01:37:35,209 --> 01:37:32,699

is very expensive and it's because of

2183

01:37:39,290 --> 01:37:35,219

the cabal and I've been fighting the

2184

01:37:44,330 --> 01:37:41,030

that's what he said

2185

01:37:46,490 --> 01:37:44,340

wow and you have four in the middle one

2186

01:37:48,050 --> 01:37:46,500

on top one on the bottom and this is

2187

01:37:50,570 --> 01:37:48,060

looking at it from the top down and then

2188

01:37:52,189 --> 01:37:50,580

four more put around it so you see you

2189

01:37:53,810 --> 01:37:52,199

get these beautiful complex geometries

2190

01:37:55,970 --> 01:37:53,820

that start to form just with single

2191

01:37:59,390 --> 01:37:55,980

individual marbles

2192

01:38:01,550 --> 01:37:59,400

and then this would be where you have an

2193

01:38:03,530 --> 01:38:01,560

octahedron with it you chipped his teeth

2194

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:03,540

on vibrators Terry so all of these

2195

01:38:08,209 --> 01:38:06,239

things are entirely possible so now I

2196

01:38:12,110 --> 01:38:08,219

want to get into the main course and and

2197

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:12,120

why I decide to use some slides because

2198

01:38:16,610 --> 01:38:14,159

if you've seen my other YouTube videos

2199

01:38:19,129 --> 01:38:16,620

I've talked about many different things

2200

01:38:20,750 --> 01:38:19,139

that involve geometry that are highly

2201

01:38:25,010 --> 01:38:20,760

fascinating

2202

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:25,020

we can for example look at yeah

2203

01:38:30,530 --> 01:38:27,840

and figure out that all of the stuff we

2204

01:38:33,950 --> 01:38:30,540

learned in high school about protons and

2205

01:38:35,330 --> 01:38:33,960

neutrons needs to be redone great and I

2206

01:38:38,350 --> 01:38:35,340

always had trouble with chemistry class

2207

01:38:43,129 --> 01:38:41,270

I know why it's because my intuition

2208

01:38:46,129 --> 01:38:43,139

wasn't really clicking on it didn't

2209

01:38:47,689 --> 01:38:46,139

didn't really work properly so because I

2210

01:38:51,290 --> 01:38:47,699

know some of my other works I've talked

2211

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:51,300

about the doctor model of the atom our

2212

01:38:55,149 --> 01:38:53,280

geometry that I was just showing you in

2213

01:38:58,610 --> 01:38:55,159

that fluid

2214

01:39:02,030 --> 01:38:58,620
occurs inside the nucleus

2215

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:02,040
and it's built from what protons

2216

01:39:05,930 --> 01:39:03,600
it turns out

2217

01:39:08,209 --> 01:39:05,940
that protons are it's all about the

2218

01:39:10,189 --> 01:39:08,219
protons Terry Joyce sort of the same as

2219

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,199
the close packed spheres

2220

01:39:14,570 --> 01:39:12,239
in those diagrams I just showed you in

2221

01:39:16,910 --> 01:39:14,580
terms of how they build geometry so now

2222

01:39:18,649 --> 01:39:16,920
if you think back to the pictures I just

2223

01:39:19,370 --> 01:39:18,659
showed you I'm not going to jump back to

2224

01:39:21,649 --> 01:39:19,380
them

2225

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:21,659
but that's really what's happening

2226

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:28,189

oh okay so protons are individual

2227

01:39:33,410 --> 01:39:31,040

building blocks every scientist is wrong

2228

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,420

geometry he knows how the universe

2229

01:39:37,790 --> 01:39:35,280

really so

2230

01:39:39,290 --> 01:39:37,800

it shows up in so many weird ways and I

2231

01:39:41,229 --> 01:39:39,300

think the crop circles were really

2232

01:39:44,450 --> 01:39:41,239

trying to alert us to this

2233

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:44,460

where no College fascinating relevance

2234

01:39:50,270 --> 01:39:48,080

of this to our own lives that we are

2235

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:50,280

surrounded by

2236

01:39:56,330 --> 01:39:53,760

this geometric information and then

2237

01:39:58,250 --> 01:39:56,340

again the question is really okay David

2238

01:40:01,550 --> 01:39:58,260

you're talking about a fluid that's

2239

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:01,560

vibrating uh now this makes me mandatory

2240

01:40:05,090 --> 01:40:03,600

and you're about to get super chats you

2241

01:40:07,310 --> 01:40:05,100

should thank every single person that

2242

01:40:09,649 --> 01:40:07,320

sent you a super chat so somebody said

2243

01:40:12,290 --> 01:40:09,659

crypto Crusader said somebody sent him a

2244

01:40:14,570 --> 01:40:12,300

250 Super chat during this and he didn't

2245

01:40:17,810 --> 01:40:14,580

even mention it or any of his super

2246

01:40:19,550 --> 01:40:17,820

chats he gets thousands of dollars Terry

2247

01:40:21,169 --> 01:40:19,560

Joyce in one live stream he doesn't even

2248

01:40:24,110 --> 01:40:21,179

say thank you

2249

01:40:25,970 --> 01:40:24,120

for the super chats not once he doesn't

2250

01:40:28,669 --> 01:40:25,980

read any of them he doesn't acknowledge

2251

01:40:30,830 --> 01:40:28,679

them he doesn't thank anybody but he

2252

01:40:34,430 --> 01:40:30,840

gets thousands of dollars of super chats

2253

01:40:39,410 --> 01:40:36,830

doesn't seem it's not right

2254

01:40:41,390 --> 01:40:39,420

yeah and he's crying poor now and

2255

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:41,400

begging for money like literally in the

2256

01:40:45,229 --> 01:40:43,679

last stream he was begging people to to

2257

01:40:47,930 --> 01:40:45,239

buy his crap

2258

01:40:49,310 --> 01:40:47,940

because he needs money else get out of

2259

01:40:51,050 --> 01:40:49,320

that Mansion yeah it's like it's

2260

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:51,060

interesting because he's made millions

2261

01:40:55,370 --> 01:40:52,639

of dollars

2262

01:40:57,610 --> 01:40:55,380

Corey Goode said that David Wilcock made

2263

01:40:59,810 --> 01:40:57,620

four million dollars off his last course

2264

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:59,820

what happened to that four million

2265

01:41:06,649 --> 01:41:01,920

dollars that he's broke now he's crying

2266

01:41:10,250 --> 01:41:06,659

broken he needs money so bad nah

2267

01:41:12,830 --> 01:41:10,260

and where is his I mean I'm learning now

2268

01:41:16,669 --> 01:41:12,840

that one of the paradigms of having a

2269

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:16,679

business or is giving up a portion of

2270

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:19,679

that back to a good cause

2271

01:41:24,410 --> 01:41:22,320

to something good like that helps other

2272

01:41:26,810 --> 01:41:24,420

people and people want to invest in

2273

01:41:28,330 --> 01:41:26,820

companies that do that that's like a new

2274

01:41:31,310 --> 01:41:28,340

parent that's right

2275

01:41:34,669 --> 01:41:31,320

so it's called being socially giving

2276

01:41:36,350 --> 01:41:34,679

back to nobody he collected a hundred

2277

01:41:38,090 --> 01:41:36,360

and seventy thousand dollars for his

2278

01:41:40,129 --> 01:41:38,100

charity and didn't do any charitable

2279

01:41:42,109 --> 01:41:40,139

work

2280

01:41:43,970 --> 01:41:42,119

you know but he's on to the next game

2281

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:43,980

that was a few scams ago that David

2282

01:41:49,490 --> 01:41:46,400

Wilcox spiritual empowerment Foundation

2283

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,500

Terry Joyce he collected 170 thousand

2284

01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:51,840

dollars they spent four forty five

2285

01:41:54,830 --> 01:41:53,760

hundred dollars one year on meals and

2286

01:41:57,169 --> 01:41:54,840

entertainment

2287

01:42:00,530 --> 01:41:57,179

and he bought a lot of software

2288

01:42:03,169 --> 01:42:00,540

equipment supplies office supplies

2289

01:42:04,669 --> 01:42:03,179

they gave a tiny tiny little portion I

2290

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,679

think we worked it out to like one

2291

01:42:08,930 --> 01:42:06,960

percent of the money he took in he gave

2292

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:08,940

to other Charities the rest of the

2293

01:42:12,109 --> 01:42:10,560

hundred and seventy thousand that he

2294

01:42:14,090 --> 01:42:12,119

collected over a few years for his

2295

01:42:18,290 --> 01:42:14,100

charity he just spent on him and his

2296

01:42:22,010 --> 01:42:18,300

wife he just spent it he bought stuff

2297

01:42:24,410 --> 01:42:22,020

wow this is crazy right yeah he's

2298

01:42:27,229 --> 01:42:24,420

spending it at the costume shop to spend

2299

01:42:29,930 --> 01:42:27,239

to play dress up in his goofy history

2300

01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:29,940

and the gay bash and the gay bash people

2301

01:42:41,229 --> 01:42:31,040

yeah

2302

01:42:44,810 --> 01:42:41,239

that you got to get out of here soon

2303

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,820

I've got like yeah I can I can finish

2304

01:42:50,810 --> 01:42:47,520

listening to this clown myself it's good

2305

01:42:52,189 --> 01:42:50,820

and the main reason yeah here we'll stop

2306

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:52,199

this for a minute the main reason to

2307

01:42:57,169 --> 01:42:54,480

Rejoice I wanted you to hear is two

2308

01:42:59,149 --> 01:42:57,179

reasons I wanted to try to help you get

2309

01:43:01,790 --> 01:42:59,159

over that finish line and we did that

2310

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:01,800

tonight uh I'm gonna take a look but in

2311

01:43:07,250 --> 01:43:04,560

pinned in the description uh pinned in

2312

01:43:09,770 --> 01:43:07,260

the live chat friends is Terry Joyce's

2313

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:09,780

uh YouTube channel and it looks like

2314

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:12,239

you're at at least a thousand four I

2315

01:43:15,770 --> 01:43:13,679

think that's got to be more than that

2316

01:43:19,070 --> 01:43:15,780

more people probably went and subscribed

2317

01:43:22,430 --> 01:43:19,080

it says a thousand and four though yeah

2318

01:43:24,109 --> 01:43:22,440

great yeah a few more people should go

2319

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:24,119

over there and subscribe maybe a lot of

2320

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:27,119

them already were but we've got 180 of

2321

01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:29,520

you here so if 10 more of you could go

2322

01:43:33,290 --> 01:43:31,199

over and subscribe to Terry Joyce's

2323

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:33,300

Channel she'll know she has the buffer

2324

01:43:37,450 --> 01:43:35,520

she needs and won't fall back under the

2325

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,460

threshold so she can file her paperwork

2326

01:43:43,250 --> 01:43:39,840

and she's going to be praising the cash

2327

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:43,260

praise the cash Terry Joyce praise the

2328

01:43:47,090 --> 01:43:44,480

cash

2329

01:43:48,950 --> 01:43:47,100

thank you for doing this for me it's

2330

01:43:51,950 --> 01:43:48,960

really it's really really nice of you

2331

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:51,960

yeah you've always been a good guest

2332

01:43:55,609 --> 01:43:54,000

you know and thanks for having me on I

2333

01:43:57,470 --> 01:43:55,619

always have fun I

2334

01:44:00,050 --> 01:43:57,480

I know and

2335

01:44:02,450 --> 01:44:00,060

um thank you um for those of you who

2336

01:44:04,729 --> 01:44:02,460

have subscribed to my channel

2337

01:44:07,129 --> 01:44:04,739

um you know say hi just you know like

2338

01:44:09,290 --> 01:44:07,139

find a video and go hey it was me or

2339

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,300

when I live stream next time let me know

2340

01:44:14,750 --> 01:44:12,000

that you came from Steven's show so that

2341

01:44:19,070 --> 01:44:14,760

would be yeah yeah let her know say hey

2342

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:19,080

[h__h] we're from True Seekers yeah

2343

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:21,840

Aaron McCullum and then so

2344

01:44:24,290 --> 01:44:23,520

um you know some of those videos that

2345

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:24,300

James

2346

01:44:30,830 --> 01:44:29,520

everything oh it's so ridiculous it's so

2347

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:30,840

ridiculous you got to send me those

2348

01:44:35,390 --> 01:44:33,600

because I want to use those yeah

2349

01:44:37,010 --> 01:44:35,400

just you got to send me the links

2350

01:44:41,330 --> 01:44:37,020

because I'm going to make like a montage

2351

01:44:44,090 --> 01:44:41,340

of that yeah you have to yeah

2352

01:44:47,270 --> 01:44:44,100

all right well we want to thank you and

2353

01:44:50,090 --> 01:44:47,280

congratulate because listen I know how

2354

01:44:53,270 --> 01:44:50,100

hard it was it felt like it took forever

2355

01:44:55,070 --> 01:44:53,280

to get there but Terry Joyce is praising

2356

01:44:56,689 --> 01:44:55,080

the cash she is over a thousand

2357

01:44:59,090 --> 01:44:56,699

subscribers now what you got to do is

2358

01:45:01,729 --> 01:44:59,100

you gotta apply to the partner program

2359

01:45:03,410 --> 01:45:01,739

right away and then they're going to

2360

01:45:05,689 --> 01:45:03,420

send you a little card in the mail and

2361

01:45:08,270 --> 01:45:05,699

you have to verify your identity and

2362

01:45:10,669 --> 01:45:08,280

stuff but then they just turn it on and

2363

01:45:14,270 --> 01:45:10,679

you can start collecting super chats and

2364

01:45:16,250 --> 01:45:14,280

getting some ad revenue and and uh I'm

2365

01:45:17,689 --> 01:45:16,260

so happy for you you deserve it you

2366

01:45:20,750 --> 01:45:17,699

absolutely deserve you worked real hard

2367

01:45:23,149 --> 01:45:20,760

to get there thank you all right Sarah

2368

01:45:26,330 --> 01:45:23,159

Joyce

2369

01:45:28,370 --> 01:45:26,340

all right bye-bye all right friends so

2370

01:45:30,169 --> 01:45:28,380

we're gonna finish the show solo the

2371

01:45:32,209 --> 01:45:30,179

main reason I wanted Terry here is two

2372

01:45:34,490 --> 01:45:32,219

reasons like I said to congratulate her

2373

01:45:36,169 --> 01:45:34,500

on getting over the hump and to help her

2374

01:45:38,750 --> 01:45:36,179

a little bit and we just gave her that

2375

01:45:41,870 --> 01:45:38,760

last little push she's worked incredibly

2376

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:41,880

hard to get there on her own

2377

01:45:48,050 --> 01:45:44,639

um she's an independent content creator

2378

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:48,060

and she's a one-man Army a lot like me I

2379

01:45:53,090 --> 01:45:49,679

have a little more help with spooky

2380

01:45:55,970 --> 01:45:53,100

doing Graphics but Kerry does a good job

2381

01:45:58,129 --> 01:45:55,980

and She's continually trying to you know

2382

01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:58,139

like improve herself and her situation

2383

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,159

she went back to college uh recently so

2384

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:04,320

uh go show her some love and subscribe

2385

01:46:10,189 --> 01:46:06,960

to her Channel we're gonna get back to

2386

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:10,199

the David Wilcox clown show now

2387

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,000

I think people might have gotten caught

2388

01:46:17,090 --> 01:46:14,639

up on this or confused by this in some

2389

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:17,100

of my previous talks but the bottom line

2390

01:46:22,669 --> 01:46:19,520

is that the

2391

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,679

geometry itself thanks Phil harmonica is

2392

01:46:27,410 --> 01:46:24,480

consciousness it is

2393

01:46:29,629 --> 01:46:27,420

the the energy of mind and you say well

2394

01:46:31,070 --> 01:46:29,639

yeah sure you can make that statement

2395

01:46:32,930 --> 01:46:31,080

David but that sounds really really

2396

01:46:37,310 --> 01:46:32,940

arbitrary

2397

01:46:39,530 --> 01:46:37,320

have scientific proof because that's

2398

01:46:41,390 --> 01:46:39,540

what I'm all about it's a family he's a

2399

01:46:43,970 --> 01:46:41,400

fetish whip you know but it all depends

2400

01:46:46,729 --> 01:46:43,980

on which show you want to see and every

2401
01:46:49,250 --> 01:46:46,739
time you show up you know but hey I

2402
01:46:51,709 --> 01:46:49,260
didn't write the rules uh I forgot I

2403
01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:51,719
almost missed this one thank you zizzix

2404
01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:53,760
for kind and generous two dollars and

2405
01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:57,119
also for being a the YouTube channel

2406
01:47:02,209 --> 01:46:58,739
member we appreciate your kindness

2407
01:47:04,609 --> 01:47:02,219
generosity and support and uh we want to

2408
01:47:06,590 --> 01:47:04,619
thank you for helping us to praise the

2409
01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:06,600
cash

2410
01:47:13,790 --> 01:47:11,760
and uh let me make sure that I didn't

2411
01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:13,800
miss any more get caught up in the live

2412
01:47:19,490 --> 01:47:17,280
chat okay we're all caught up uh yeah so

2413
01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:19,500

thank you for kindness do you ever feel

2414

01:47:26,030 --> 01:47:22,080

oh my God how many commercials does this

2415

01:47:30,830 --> 01:47:28,129

they're like every three minutes there's

2416

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,840

a goddamn commercial

2417

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:32,880

I'm sorry friends I should have

2418

01:47:37,310 --> 01:47:35,760

downloaded this video and uploaded it

2419

01:47:38,930 --> 01:47:37,320

commercial free so we don't have to go

2420

01:47:42,290 --> 01:47:38,940

through this is the thing that showed up

2421

01:47:44,209 --> 01:47:42,300

in I forget where it was exactly but you

2422

01:47:46,430 --> 01:47:44,219

can look this up he's a scientist yeah

2423

01:47:48,590 --> 01:47:46,440

look up the title it is totally an

2424

01:47:50,930 --> 01:47:48,600

amazing amazing article by Cigna Dean

2425

01:47:54,490 --> 01:47:50,940

the human brain can create structures up

2426

01:47:57,890 --> 01:47:54,500

to 11 Dimensions we found a world

2427

01:48:00,770 --> 01:47:57,900

mainstream media publication no so when

2428

01:48:06,070 --> 01:48:00,780

we look in on this what we see on the

2429

01:48:10,250 --> 01:48:08,750

right that's probably worth Jackson

2430

01:48:14,750 --> 01:48:10,260

Pollock did

2431

01:48:16,370 --> 01:48:14,760

would be very very expensive oh God but

2432

01:48:18,770 --> 01:48:16,380

in this case it's just neurons and maybe

2433

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,780

maybe his brain was so close to the

2434

01:48:22,970 --> 01:48:21,119

painting surface that he just painted

2435

01:48:26,570 --> 01:48:22,980

his own brain we don't really know

2436

01:48:28,370 --> 01:48:26,580

but anyway look at this this he says is

2437

01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:28,380

from a mainstream publication you have

2438

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:30,300

these colorful neurons rainbow colored

2439

01:48:36,830 --> 01:48:35,510

making fun of gay people again put it up

2440

01:48:38,330 --> 01:48:36,840

in your nose

2441

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:38,340

there's all these special techniques

2442

01:48:42,050 --> 01:48:39,840

okay it's very important we're going to

2443

01:48:43,490 --> 01:48:42,060

be training you as we go along so

2444

01:48:46,910 --> 01:48:43,500

on the right

2445

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:46,920

what we have here is the geometry which

2446

01:48:50,570 --> 01:48:48,719

they're computer modeling actually

2447

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:50,580

showed so let's get a little bit closer

2448

01:48:54,530 --> 01:48:52,080

on that

2449

01:48:57,470 --> 01:48:54,540

so as hard as this might be to believe

2450

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,480

folks what you're actually seeing here

2451

01:49:01,189 --> 01:49:00,000

imagine that is a diet David Wilcox

2452

01:49:03,229 --> 01:49:01,199

going to say something that's hard to

2453

01:49:07,129 --> 01:49:03,239

believe what we're seeing here is a ram

2454

01:49:10,510 --> 01:49:07,139

a diagram of this geometry that they

2455

01:49:13,129 --> 01:49:10,520

found inside your mind

2456

01:49:14,750 --> 01:49:13,139

what do you mean geometry inside your

2457

01:49:17,450 --> 01:49:14,760

mind I mean that

2458

01:49:19,970 --> 01:49:17,460

your brain is built to have these

2459

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:19,980

bundles of neurons

2460

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:22,800

that naturally cause these geometry

2461

01:49:26,930 --> 01:49:24,719

geometric patterns to form where they're

2462

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:26,940

firing off all the corners of the

2463

01:49:31,970 --> 01:49:28,560

bundles at the same time in other words

2464

01:49:35,570 --> 01:49:31,980

looking back on this again the geometry

2465

01:49:38,270 --> 01:49:35,580

moves as a shape it rotates it spins oh

2466

01:49:40,430 --> 01:49:38,280

my God yeah we know this it's not just

2467

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:40,440

sitting still right you know he takes

2468

01:49:44,149 --> 01:49:42,719

something that's real from science and

2469

01:49:46,669 --> 01:49:44,159

then it connects it to all kinds of

2470

01:49:48,890 --> 01:49:46,679

other nonsense that's totally not

2471

01:49:51,410 --> 01:49:48,900

related these are these are actively in

2472

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,420

motion and then what you see there along

2473

01:49:55,729 --> 01:49:52,800

the edge is kind of like the Event

2474

01:49:59,629 --> 01:49:57,590

so

2475

01:50:01,310 --> 01:49:59,639

we're going to get into sure even a

2476
01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:01,320
little closer here and you can see sure

2477
01:50:06,290 --> 01:50:03,920
enough definite

2478
01:50:09,229 --> 01:50:06,300
looks kind of like Star tetrahedrons

2479
01:50:10,729 --> 01:50:09,239
some other very interesting shapes I

2480
01:50:13,310 --> 01:50:10,739
mean this is what's actually happening

2481
01:50:15,649 --> 01:50:13,320
inside your brain this is David's brain

2482
01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:15,659
our magic geometry he's got magic here

2483
01:50:19,850 --> 01:50:17,760
how could a geometry be in all these

2484
01:50:21,050 --> 01:50:19,860
different places at the same time how

2485
01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:21,060
could it connect

2486
01:50:26,689 --> 01:50:24,239
into all these nodes of neurons

2487
01:50:29,209 --> 01:50:26,699
as if it behaved as a single unit well

2488
01:50:31,370 --> 01:50:29,219

this actually suggests

2489

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:31,380

that the shape oh thank you if you did

2490

01:50:35,090 --> 01:50:33,119

that Sarah I'm sorry I don't get notice

2491

01:50:36,410 --> 01:50:35,100

of that in my live chat so I didn't see

2492

01:50:38,330 --> 01:50:36,420

that we thank you for your kindness

2493

01:50:40,370 --> 01:50:38,340

generosity and support of the show two

2494

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:40,380

more people just became members and get

2495

01:50:46,669 --> 01:50:42,239

some extra benefits and a member badge

2496

01:50:49,490 --> 01:50:46,679

thank you itself is the thought

2497

01:50:51,830 --> 01:50:49,500

and that as you in the process of

2498

01:50:53,390 --> 01:50:51,840

thinking you are creating these

2499

01:50:55,850 --> 01:50:53,400

geometries but I want you to hear it

2500

01:50:58,370 --> 01:50:55,860

from them not from me yeah I agree to

2501
01:50:59,870 --> 01:50:58,380
watch it here's the title slate and now

2502
01:51:02,870 --> 01:50:59,880
we're oh it's from sciencealert.com

2503
01:51:05,629 --> 01:51:02,880
There's the link okay we finally got it

2504
01:51:09,050 --> 01:51:05,639
says uh science discovers the human

2505
01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:09,060
brain works in up to 11. you're right he

2506
01:51:13,129 --> 01:51:10,800
stopped dancing around the missing hover

2507
01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:13,139
car used a classic branch of math in a

2508
01:51:16,669 --> 01:51:14,880
totally new way to peer into the

2509
01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:16,679
structure of our brains

2510
01:51:21,410 --> 01:51:18,840
what they discovered is that the brain

2511
01:51:23,390 --> 01:51:21,420
is full of multi-dimensional geometric

2512
01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,400
structures all right I'm gonna have to

2513
01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,440

address something in the live chat no

2514

01:51:29,330 --> 01:51:27,360

it's not like a Subway

2515

01:51:32,209 --> 01:51:29,340

is gross

2516

01:51:34,609 --> 01:51:32,219

cheese sticks are delicious it's chipped

2517

01:51:37,129 --> 01:51:34,619

beef they take they take a big slab of

2518

01:51:40,090 --> 01:51:37,139

beef and they chip up chip it all off

2519

01:51:42,649 --> 01:51:40,100

and then they fry it on a big grill

2520

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:42,659

sometimes with fried mushrooms sometimes

2521

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:45,840

with fried onions fried peppers

2522

01:51:51,950 --> 01:51:48,719

and then they put it on a on a fresh big

2523

01:51:55,129 --> 01:51:51,960

long bun with cheese cheese of your

2524

01:51:57,890 --> 01:51:55,139

choice I like American other people they

2525

01:51:59,870 --> 01:51:57,900

do it with cheese whiz a Cheesesteak and

2526

01:52:01,550 --> 01:51:59,880

Subway are two different things now

2527

01:52:04,250 --> 01:52:01,560

Subway has something they call a

2528

01:52:06,649 --> 01:52:04,260

Cheesesteak it's disgusting it's not a

2529

01:52:09,229 --> 01:52:06,659

Philly cheesesteak just just

2530

01:52:11,390 --> 01:52:09,239

you can't mess with Philly cheesesteaks

2531

01:52:13,450 --> 01:52:11,400

with Philadelphia people

2532

01:52:15,950 --> 01:52:13,460

and for those that are confused

2533

01:52:18,890 --> 01:52:15,960

yesterday while spooky was here I took

2534

01:52:21,590 --> 01:52:18,900

spooky to a local place called Nifty 50s

2535

01:52:24,850 --> 01:52:21,600

that has burgers and cheesesteaks

2536

01:52:27,470 --> 01:52:24,860

hmm wait a minute the brain is full of

2537

01:52:28,570 --> 01:52:27,480

multi-dimensional geometric structures

2538

01:52:35,890 --> 01:52:28,580

structures

2539

01:52:38,209 --> 01:52:35,900

for since I don't know whenever

2540

01:52:39,950 --> 01:52:38,219

Diocletian and those guys were doing it

2541

01:52:41,570 --> 01:52:39,960

back in Greece you know it was kind of a

2542

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:41,580

cool thing but

2543

01:52:43,490 --> 01:52:42,719

okay

2544

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:43,500

um

2545

01:52:49,010 --> 01:52:46,320

we don't find geometry right crypto

2546

01:52:52,189 --> 01:52:49,020

crusader you're absolutely right right

2547

01:52:54,590 --> 01:52:52,199

so what is this well again it's it has

2548

01:52:56,810 --> 01:52:54,600

to do with I like those as well I like

2549

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:56,820

those with laminate geometric pattern

2550

01:53:03,890 --> 01:52:59,520

that you don't actually see

2551

01:53:06,290 --> 01:53:03,900

oh see again what what is it how many

2552

01:53:09,470 --> 01:53:06,300

goddamn commercials does he have in one

2553

01:53:11,090 --> 01:53:09,480

stream it's so ridiculous

2554

01:53:13,129 --> 01:53:11,100

I'm gonna

2555

01:53:15,410 --> 01:53:13,139

uh we're only going to finish another 20

2556

01:53:17,570 --> 01:53:15,420

minutes of this and then tomorrow or the

2557

01:53:19,129 --> 01:53:17,580

next day probably the next day we're

2558

01:53:21,229 --> 01:53:19,139

gonna do a different show tomorrow and

2559

01:53:23,330 --> 01:53:21,239

then we'll do a part two on this to get

2560

01:53:25,970 --> 01:53:23,340

through it all but before we do the part

2561

01:53:27,590 --> 01:53:25,980

two I will download it and and upload it

2562

01:53:30,290 --> 01:53:27,600

without commercials crop circles were

2563

01:53:32,570 --> 01:53:30,300

telling us to focus so much on Geometry

2564

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,580

this model was produced by a team of

2565

01:53:37,010 --> 01:53:34,320

researchers from the blue Brain Project

2566

01:53:38,689 --> 01:53:37,020

the Swiss research initiative devoted to

2567

01:53:40,850 --> 01:53:38,699

building a super computer-powered

2568

01:53:43,850 --> 01:53:40,860

reconstruction yeah here's where he

2569

01:53:46,430 --> 01:53:43,860

gives us some real science that's not

2570

01:53:48,530 --> 01:53:46,440

[h__\h] but he's going to pile bull all

2571

01:53:51,350 --> 01:53:48,540

over the top of this of the human brain

2572

01:53:53,629 --> 01:53:51,360

connect a bunch of gobbley new age

2573

01:53:55,550 --> 01:53:53,639

nonsense to it so that's what that

2574

01:53:58,129 --> 01:53:55,560

illustration was that was the super

2575

01:54:00,290 --> 01:53:58,139

computer printout the the round edge of

2576

01:54:02,750 --> 01:54:00,300

the thing if you remember it's like a

2577

01:54:04,669 --> 01:54:02,760

fractal it's like an event horizon and

2578

01:54:07,970 --> 01:54:04,679

the geometry is blossoming out of that

2579

01:54:10,729 --> 01:54:07,980

what the hell is algebraic topology the

2580

01:54:12,530 --> 01:54:10,739

team used algebraic topology a branch of

2581

01:54:14,570 --> 01:54:12,540

mathematics used to describe properties

2582

01:54:15,950 --> 01:54:14,580

of objects and spaces regardless of how

2583

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:15,960

they change their shape

2584

01:54:20,090 --> 01:54:18,000

they found that groups of neurons

2585

01:54:21,229 --> 01:54:20,100

Connect into clicks here it goes this is

2586

01:54:23,629 --> 01:54:21,239

what I was talking about

2587

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:23,639

and that the number of neurons in a

2588

01:54:29,209 --> 01:54:26,400

click would lead to its size as a high

2589

01:54:30,770 --> 01:54:29,219

dimensional geometric object which is a

2590

01:54:33,290 --> 01:54:30,780

mathematical concept not one in

2591

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:33,300

space-time but it still has

2592

01:54:38,510 --> 01:54:36,719

a tangible reality I mean this guy just

2593

01:54:42,310 --> 01:54:38,520

like trolled the internet for Weird

2594

01:54:45,950 --> 01:54:42,320

Science stuff to connect to his garbage

2595

01:54:47,209 --> 01:54:45,960

yes a geometry that exists that's

2596

01:54:49,490 --> 01:54:47,219

exerting

2597

01:54:51,890 --> 01:54:49,500

force in multiple areas related to

2598

01:54:54,290 --> 01:54:51,900

Consciousness so as this thing rolls

2599

01:54:56,450 --> 01:54:54,300

around you are thinking as you as you

2600

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,460

Ponder a thought in your mind this

2601
01:55:01,310 --> 01:54:58,560
geometry is rolling around and

2602
01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:01,320
they'll say this in just a second so

2603
01:55:05,450 --> 01:55:03,360
we found a world we had never imagined

2604
01:55:07,850 --> 01:55:05,460
said the lead researcher neuroscientist

2605
01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,860
Henry markram from The epfl Institute in

2606
01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:10,080
Switzerland here he is well none of this

2607
01:55:13,310 --> 01:55:12,000
is surprising because I don't know if

2608
01:55:14,810 --> 01:55:13,320
you're aware of this or you've ever

2609
01:55:16,450 --> 01:55:14,820
heard of it but do you know what the

2610
01:55:19,129 --> 01:55:16,460
most complex

2611
01:55:21,470 --> 01:55:19,139
thing in the universe in the known

2612
01:55:24,410 --> 01:55:21,480
universes the most complicated and

2613
01:55:26,810 --> 01:55:24,420

complex thing in the known universe is

2614

01:55:28,490 --> 01:55:26,820

the human brain so of course there's

2615

01:55:30,050 --> 01:55:28,500

always going to be new and additional

2616

01:55:32,510 --> 01:55:30,060

discoveries that they didn't know before

2617

01:55:33,709 --> 01:55:32,520

and here he is posing in front of a

2618

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:33,719

brain

2619

01:55:41,209 --> 01:55:39,119

found or this is from Catherine Hess

2620

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,219

actually another researcher on the team

2621

01:55:46,129 --> 01:55:43,440

oh man she said we found a remarkably

2622

01:55:49,250 --> 01:55:46,139

High number and variety

2623

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:49,260

of high dimensional directed clicks and

2624

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,400

Cavities

2625

01:55:55,149 --> 01:55:52,560

which had not been seen before in neural

2626
01:55:58,609 --> 01:55:55,159
networks either biological or artificial

2627
01:56:00,290 --> 01:55:58,619
yeah because only it's very tiny

2628
01:56:01,550 --> 01:56:00,300
percentage of the human brain has even

2629
01:56:04,010 --> 01:56:01,560
been mapped

2630
01:56:05,870 --> 01:56:04,020
algebraic topology is like a telescope

2631
01:56:07,550 --> 01:56:05,880
and a microscope at the same time said

2632
01:56:09,590 --> 01:56:07,560
one of the team mathematician Catherine

2633
01:56:12,050 --> 01:56:09,600
Hess from epfl

2634
01:56:14,510 --> 01:56:12,060
so again the idea here is that there's

2635
01:56:16,189 --> 01:56:14,520
higher dimensional he's always so proud

2636
01:56:18,290 --> 01:56:16,199
of himself like I found this strange

2637
01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:18,300
science stuff and this means that the

2638
01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:19,679

rest of the [h__\h] that I'm talking about

2639

01:56:26,570 --> 01:56:24,719

is real no it doesn't all shapes

2640

01:56:28,129 --> 01:56:26,580

doesn't mean that very fascinating so

2641

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,139

here's Catherine Hess

2642

01:56:33,229 --> 01:56:30,719

and here she is at epfl

2643

01:56:35,090 --> 01:56:33,239

you know try to stay awake through the

2644

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,100

conference on algebraic and geometric

2645

01:56:39,649 --> 01:56:37,440

topology I dare you

2646

01:56:41,629 --> 01:56:39,659

well nobody stay awake because she

2647

01:56:44,930 --> 01:56:41,639

writes these equations nobody wants to

2648

01:56:47,570 --> 01:56:44,940

hear it and by the way Mr 180 IQ tell us

2649

01:56:50,330 --> 01:56:47,580

what those equations even mean he has no

2650

01:56:52,010 --> 01:56:50,340

idea what this woman is I dare you you

2651
01:56:54,050 --> 01:56:52,020
know but you know if you've studied it

2652
01:56:56,030 --> 01:56:54,060
enough you'll understand it

2653
01:56:58,189 --> 01:56:56,040
so then they say it can zoom into

2654
01:57:00,530 --> 01:56:58,199
networks to find hidden structures trees

2655
01:57:02,870 --> 01:57:00,540
in the forest and see the empty spaces

2656
01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:02,880
the clearings all at the same time

2657
01:57:07,370 --> 01:57:05,040
those clearings or cavities seem to be

2658
01:57:11,090 --> 01:57:07,380
critically important for brain function

2659
01:57:14,510 --> 01:57:11,100
hmm geometric cavities are critically

2660
01:57:17,570 --> 01:57:14,520
important for brain function

2661
01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,580
and then again it says when researchers

2662
01:57:21,229 --> 01:57:19,440
gave their virtual brain tissue a

2663
01:57:24,370 --> 01:57:21,239

stimulus they saw that neurons were

2664

01:57:27,490 --> 01:57:24,380

reacting to it in a highly organized

2665

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:27,500

geometric manner

2666

01:57:32,930 --> 01:57:30,960

brain is an organized system you dummy

2667

01:57:35,089 --> 01:57:32,940

of course it's gonna be

2668

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:35,099

build the brain the super computer and

2669

01:57:40,189 --> 01:57:37,440

you do everything exactly the way the

2670

01:57:41,930 --> 01:57:40,199

brain is made and you emulate there's a

2671

01:57:43,609 --> 01:57:41,940

lot more slides to get through friends I

2672

01:57:44,689 --> 01:57:43,619

just previewed calculated as much as you

2673

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:44,699

can

2674

01:57:49,790 --> 01:57:47,280

oh wow everything is geometric what's

2675

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:49,800

going on the neurons are way too

2676

01:57:55,609 --> 01:57:52,320

organized I almost missed it for those

2677

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:55,619

that are unaware if you become a YouTube

2678

01:57:58,910 --> 01:57:57,119

channel member here during a live

2679

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:58,920

broadcast we give you a shout out and a

2680

01:58:03,530 --> 01:58:01,679

thank you and we thank the high Lonesome

2681

01:58:05,089 --> 01:58:03,540

uh for becoming a member the high

2682

01:58:06,589 --> 01:58:05,099

Lonesome just became a YouTube channel

2683

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:06,599

member we thank you for your kindness

2684

01:58:13,370 --> 01:58:09,119

generosity and support we want to thank

2685

01:58:15,470 --> 01:58:13,380

uh the few people including Sarah uh who

2686

01:58:17,209 --> 01:58:15,480

my [h__\h] is everywhere who have been

2687

01:58:19,010 --> 01:58:17,219

buying memberships and just giving them

2688

01:58:21,050 --> 01:58:19,020

out in the live chat very kind and

2689

01:58:23,570 --> 01:58:21,060

generous of all of you we want to thank

2690

01:58:25,609 --> 01:58:23,580

you patreon supporters and you YouTube

2691

01:58:28,030 --> 01:58:25,619

channel members and twitch subscribers

2692

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:28,040

thank you all and you super Chatters and

2693

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,440

PayPal uh friends we thank all of you

2694

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:33,840

for your kindness generosity and support

2695

01:58:38,510 --> 01:58:36,480

and this really helps us we're a viewer

2696

01:58:40,250 --> 01:58:38,520

Sports show and we gotta praise the cash

2697

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:40,260

and keep this show going and we thank

2698

01:58:52,490 --> 01:58:46,870

thank you

2699

01:58:56,040 --> 01:58:52,500

for your generosity praise the cash

2700

01:58:56,050 --> 01:59:00,790

[Music]

2701

01:59:07,490 --> 01:59:03,229

we are definitely praising the cash

2702

01:59:10,609 --> 01:59:07,500

today and uh while we are here we also

2703

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:10,619

want to thank Sweet Sweet Caroline uh

2704

01:59:16,669 --> 01:59:14,400

who sent a a wonderful 50 PayPal pledge

2705

01:59:18,649 --> 01:59:16,679

and says I've been slacking or praising

2706

01:59:20,510 --> 01:59:18,659

the cash this is for all the amazing

2707

01:59:23,209 --> 01:59:20,520

shows you've worked so hard on Kudos

2708

01:59:25,550 --> 01:59:23,219

Steven no thank you sweet sweet Caroline

2709

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:25,560

big time show supporter long time show

2710

01:59:31,070 --> 01:59:28,800

supporter big supporter of the show uh

2711

01:59:32,750 --> 01:59:31,080

always throwing those big bills into the

2712

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:32,760

Hat here we love and appreciate you

2713

01:59:50,810 --> 01:59:42,770

thanks

2714

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:50,820

[Music]

2715

01:59:55,310 --> 01:59:53,520

that one's for you beautiful thank you

2716

01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:55,320

for your kindness generosity and support

2717

01:59:58,370 --> 01:59:57,119

nice and they're all behaving like

2718

02:00:00,109 --> 01:59:58,380

they're in a group

2719

02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,119

well again we talked about how this

2720

02:00:05,390 --> 02:00:02,639

geometry shows up as a vibration so

2721

02:00:07,850 --> 02:00:05,400

Thoughts Are vibrations that's the idea

2722

02:00:11,810 --> 02:00:07,860

of particular thought has a particular

2723

02:00:13,609 --> 02:00:11,820

note if you will that is its signature

2724

02:00:16,970 --> 02:00:13,619

and that signature I don't think this

2725

02:00:19,570 --> 02:00:16,980

guy knows anything about neurology

2726

02:00:22,430 --> 02:00:19,580

um I I don't know just based on my

2727

02:00:24,770 --> 02:00:22,440

knowledge of Neurology and by the way I

2728

02:00:27,589 --> 02:00:24,780

got an education in neurology when I had

2729

02:00:30,050 --> 02:00:27,599

a brain aneurysm I became fascinated

2730

02:00:31,250 --> 02:00:30,060

with Neurology and how the brain works

2731

02:00:34,910 --> 02:00:31,260

and this

2732

02:00:37,370 --> 02:00:34,920

you know uh thoughts or frequencies not

2733

02:00:39,950 --> 02:00:37,380

really uh I would argue against that

2734

02:00:42,770 --> 02:00:39,960

brain waves have frequencies but

2735

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:42,780

specific thoughts who knows who exists

2736

02:00:46,490 --> 02:00:43,920

throughout the Universe and it will

2737

02:00:47,930 --> 02:00:46,500

always be there you as a soul have a

2738

02:00:50,450 --> 02:00:47,940

particular note and a particular

2739

02:00:52,910 --> 02:00:50,460

signature that will always be there

2740

02:00:55,010 --> 02:00:52,920

it is as if the brain reacts to a

2741

02:00:56,410 --> 02:00:55,020

stimulus by building and then tearing

2742

02:00:59,410 --> 02:00:56,420

down

2743

02:01:04,310 --> 02:00:59,420

blocks only a few more slots

2744

02:01:06,830 --> 02:01:04,320

than planks of 2D 3D cubes and then more

2745

02:01:08,870 --> 02:01:06,840

complex geometry let me address that so

2746

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:08,880

body has claimed that they're building a

2747

02:01:13,430 --> 02:01:10,800

hard car they haven't built anything yet

2748

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:13,440

and David Wilcock is claiming that he's

2749

02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:15,840

going to use someone else's patents that

2750

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,480

are not owned by him or his company to

2751

02:01:22,189 --> 02:01:20,159

build that hover car that's what he's

2752

02:01:23,830 --> 02:01:22,199

claiming that would be completely and

2753

02:01:26,689 --> 02:01:23,840

totally illegal

2754

02:01:29,330 --> 02:01:26,699

but that's what he's claiming uh Keith

2755

02:01:32,689 --> 02:01:29,340

Cowell and so far all we've seen is 3D

2756

02:01:34,370 --> 02:01:32,699

printed GI Joe toys we have not seen any

2757

02:01:40,250 --> 02:01:34,380

actual

2758

02:01:42,950 --> 02:01:40,260

prototypes we have not seen even a model

2759

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:42,960

that works and can prove that he can do

2760

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,560

either free energy or any gravity all

2761

02:01:51,050 --> 02:01:48,480

we've seen is a course full of nonsense

2762

02:01:55,250 --> 02:01:51,060

from him in which

2763

02:01:57,410 --> 02:01:55,260

um people paid 333 dollars to listen to

2764

02:01:59,209 --> 02:01:57,420

him talk about Cobble together nonsense

2765

02:02:01,070 --> 02:01:59,219

from all over the Internet about free

2766

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:01,080

energy and anti-gravity

2767

02:02:07,310 --> 02:02:05,040

uh there we go the 5D Etc said one of

2768

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,320

the team mathematician ran Levy from

2769

02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:09,119

Aberdeen University in Scotland so

2770

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:15,709

here we go with these jeez God how many

2771

02:02:20,770 --> 02:02:18,719

does he have in one stream every three

2772

02:02:25,310 --> 02:02:20,780

minutes there's a YouTube commercial

2773

02:02:28,370 --> 02:02:26,750

I didn't I didn't think it was going to

2774

02:02:31,490 --> 02:02:28,380

be this bad or I would have uh

2775

02:02:33,649 --> 02:02:31,500

downloaded it and uploaded it to uh you

2776

02:02:35,209 --> 02:02:33,659

know an ALT Source without the

2777

02:02:38,750 --> 02:02:35,219

commercials in it

2778

02:02:41,810 --> 02:02:38,760

Jesus God and and by the way I know as a

2779

02:02:43,870 --> 02:02:41,820

YouTube content creator you get a start

2780

02:02:46,550 --> 02:02:43,880

rolling end roll in a mid-roll

2781

02:02:48,890 --> 02:02:46,560

automatically and that's all we put in

2782

02:02:51,530 --> 02:02:48,900

in other words they'll put a commercial

2783

02:02:52,970 --> 02:02:51,540

right when you click on the video in the

2784

02:02:53,870 --> 02:02:52,980

middle of the video there'll be a

2785

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:53,880

commercial

2786

02:02:58,669 --> 02:02:56,159

and then at the end of the video there's

2787

02:03:01,729 --> 02:02:58,679

another commercial start roll mid roll

2788

02:03:03,770 --> 02:03:01,739

end roll in order to put commercials in

2789

02:03:06,050 --> 02:03:03,780

every three minutes you have to go into

2790

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:06,060

the video and put commercial commercial

2791

02:03:16,129 --> 02:03:13,490

and let's be very clear friends

2792

02:03:19,129 --> 02:03:16,139

this man is claiming that he's in

2793

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:19,139

contact with Divine sources

2794

02:03:23,629 --> 02:03:22,080

the Archangel Michael and this is what

2795

02:03:25,790 --> 02:03:23,639

his YouTube video is supposed to be

2796

02:03:28,970 --> 02:03:25,800

about but it's really about buying my

2797

02:03:31,970 --> 02:03:28,980

crap my book on the Archangel Michael

2798

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:31,980

prophecies but

2799

02:03:37,850 --> 02:03:35,040

you know just think about his narrative

2800

02:03:39,410 --> 02:03:37,860

for a moment he claims that the art he's

2801
02:03:41,510 --> 02:03:39,420
in contact with the Archangel Michael

2802
02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:41,520
and the Archangel Michael is telling him

2803
02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,440
to do things like take dance in his own

2804
02:03:48,830 --> 02:03:46,560
piss to get super powers but also

2805
02:03:50,030 --> 02:03:48,840
predicting the future with them for him

2806
02:03:52,010 --> 02:03:50,040
or something

2807
02:03:54,890 --> 02:03:52,020
and

2808
02:03:57,169 --> 02:03:54,900
this man who thinks he's in contact with

2809
02:04:00,109 --> 02:03:57,179
Angelic beings who have important

2810
02:04:02,990 --> 02:04:00,119
information to share with mankind makes

2811
02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:03,000
a YouTube video and then he goes into

2812
02:04:09,609 --> 02:04:06,239
the video and says you know what I'm

2813
02:04:12,830 --> 02:04:09,619

gonna load this [h__h] up with as many

2814

02:04:16,490 --> 02:04:12,840

commercials as I possibly can every

2815

02:04:19,790 --> 02:04:16,500

three minutes so that I can make as much

2816

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:19,800

money as possible off of my Angelic

2817

02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:23,760

contact with the Archangel Michael this

2818

02:04:31,129 --> 02:04:27,840

is how you know this is all a grift when

2819

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:31,139

they are the Archangel Michael should

2820

02:04:36,290 --> 02:04:33,840

come down from heaven and strike him

2821

02:04:39,229 --> 02:04:36,300

down for loading up his commercial

2822

02:04:40,189 --> 02:04:39,239

talking about the Archangel Michael with

2823

02:04:43,070 --> 02:04:40,199

commercial commercial commercial

2824

02:04:47,390 --> 02:04:45,350

blow them up put as many in there as we

2825

02:04:49,550 --> 02:04:47,400

can me and you are going to make lots of

2826
02:04:52,430 --> 02:04:49,560
money Archangel Michael we're gonna kill

2827
02:04:54,850 --> 02:04:52,440
it just keep loading ads into my YouTube

2828
02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:54,860
video it's absolutely

2829
02:04:59,570 --> 02:04:57,599
ridiculous that anybody would believe

2830
02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:59,580
that this man is in contact with angels

2831
02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:02,159
would Angels say load up your YouTube

2832
02:05:06,109 --> 02:05:04,320
video with this man any commercials as

2833
02:05:09,169 --> 02:05:06,119
possible so you can make as much money

2834
02:05:12,109 --> 02:05:09,179
as possible selling my Angelic messages

2835
02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:12,119
to those stupid humans

2836
02:05:18,290 --> 02:05:14,639
no and by the way

2837
02:05:21,890 --> 02:05:18,300
I'm just a man I'm just a man and I may

2838
02:05:23,229 --> 02:05:21,900

be incapable of uh

2839

02:05:26,810 --> 02:05:23,239

actually

2840

02:05:29,390 --> 02:05:26,820

understanding the the nature of angelic

2841

02:05:33,530 --> 02:05:29,400

beings but one thing I know in my heart

2842

02:05:35,390 --> 02:05:33,540

is that if an angel of God really had

2843

02:05:38,810 --> 02:05:35,400

important messages to share with

2844

02:05:41,089 --> 02:05:38,820

Humanity he they would just give them

2845

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:41,099

they would just deliver them they

2846

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:43,440

wouldn't use a medium

2847

02:05:50,330 --> 02:05:47,599

like a disgraced Ancient Aliens theorist

2848

02:05:54,070 --> 02:05:50,340

clown who's been caught pushing let's

2849

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,080

see court-martial child molesters

2850

02:05:58,669 --> 02:05:56,639

uh completely and totally fake

2851
02:06:00,890 --> 02:05:58,679
government whistleblowers in the form of

2852
02:06:04,129 --> 02:06:00,900
Pete Peterson who lied and said he

2853
02:06:07,010 --> 02:06:04,139
worked for Ronald Reagan when he didn't

2854
02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:07,020
space clowns in the form of Corey good

2855
02:06:12,770 --> 02:06:09,840
an angel would not give messages to that

2856
02:06:16,129 --> 02:06:12,780
clown to give to humanity no no not to

2857
02:06:18,050 --> 02:06:16,139
give to humanity David Wilcock is

2858
02:06:21,890 --> 02:06:18,060
essentially saying that the Archangel

2859
02:06:24,890 --> 02:06:21,900
Michael is giving him messages to sell

2860
02:06:28,510 --> 02:06:24,900
to humanity

2861
02:06:32,209 --> 02:06:28,520
do you see the flaws in this whole

2862
02:06:34,850 --> 02:06:32,219
facade and as we peel back these layers

2863
02:06:39,050 --> 02:06:34,860

of deception we see the real David

2864

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:39,060

Wilcock a profiteering [h__h] who will do

2865

02:06:45,050 --> 02:06:42,960

and say and use anything as long as he

2866

02:06:47,330 --> 02:06:45,060

keeps getting to do these YouTube videos

2867

02:06:50,089 --> 02:06:47,340

where people throw thousands of dollars

2868

02:06:53,149 --> 02:06:50,099

at Super in super chats Adam and he

2869

02:06:56,089 --> 02:06:53,159

never even thanks a single person never

2870

02:06:59,450 --> 02:06:56,099

even reads a single Super Chat and then

2871

02:07:01,430 --> 02:06:59,460

he loads up the ad with just as many

2872

02:07:04,490 --> 02:07:01,440

commercials as he could possibly get

2873

02:07:08,930 --> 02:07:04,500

YouTube to accept

2874

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:08,940

in order to sell the messages that he's

2875

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:11,520

getting from the Archangel Michael

2876

02:07:16,669 --> 02:07:15,119

no no friends I don't think so

2877

02:07:19,570 --> 02:07:16,679

so let's get back to this we're going to

2878

02:07:23,629 --> 02:07:19,580

finish just a few more minutes of this

2879

02:07:25,129 --> 02:07:23,639

uh 15 more minutes and again the key is

2880

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,139

that the progression of activity

2881

02:07:29,810 --> 02:07:27,119

throughout the brain resembles a

2882

02:07:32,450 --> 02:07:29,820

multi-dimensional sand castle that

2883

02:07:34,189 --> 02:07:32,460

materializes out of the sand and then

2884

02:07:36,250 --> 02:07:34,199

disintegrates this is very very

2885

02:07:38,990 --> 02:07:36,260

different

2886

02:07:41,930 --> 02:07:39,000

employees of the brain

2887

02:07:44,810 --> 02:07:41,940

and yet it all lines up with

2888

02:07:46,850 --> 02:07:44,820

supercomputer modeling symptoms when you

2889

02:07:49,790 --> 02:07:46,860

build the brain inside a computer I'm

2890

02:07:52,070 --> 02:07:49,800

going to do a course I'm I've decided I

2891

02:07:54,410 --> 02:07:52,080

am going to do a course and and it's

2892

02:07:56,450 --> 02:07:54,420

going to be called how to do the cosmic

2893

02:07:58,430 --> 02:07:56,460

con grift and I'm going to teach

2894

02:08:01,070 --> 02:07:58,440

everybody how these grifters make

2895

02:08:03,530 --> 02:08:01,080

millions of dollars selling bull that's

2896

02:08:05,149 --> 02:08:03,540

what I'm going to do Sweet Caroline I

2897

02:08:06,910 --> 02:08:05,159

think I think that would be a success

2898

02:08:09,410 --> 02:08:06,920

and it's only going to be

2899

02:08:11,030 --> 02:08:09,420

332 dollars I'm going to give everybody

2900

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:11,040

a dollar discount because I'm so

2901

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,159

generous it's all about geometry

2902

02:08:18,890 --> 02:08:16,320

and then the question is why do they say

2903

02:08:23,709 --> 02:08:18,900

11 Dimensions well for their term a

2904

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:27,530

right here you see what looks like a uh

2905

02:08:32,270 --> 02:08:28,800

pentagon

2906

02:08:35,330 --> 02:08:32,280

and it says five neuron click

2907

02:08:37,310 --> 02:08:35,340

so those five neurons are what they

2908

02:08:40,010 --> 02:08:37,320

would call five dimensions

2909

02:08:42,770 --> 02:08:40,020

that's what okay well if you'd like to

2910

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:42,780

if you'd like to argue your points of

2911

02:08:51,229 --> 02:08:46,800

why the not only an archangel but the

2912

02:08:54,890 --> 02:08:51,239

top Angel of the one true God would come

2913

02:08:58,430 --> 02:08:54,900

to David Wilcock and give him messages

2914

02:09:01,790 --> 02:08:58,440

to sell to humanity

2915

02:09:05,050 --> 02:09:01,800

um we can have a serious discussion

2916

02:09:08,990 --> 02:09:05,060

about why that is completely and totally

2917

02:09:10,850 --> 02:09:09,000

batshit crazy from any perspective from

2918

02:09:12,530 --> 02:09:10,860

a philosophical philosophical

2919

02:09:16,490 --> 02:09:12,540

perspective from a theological

2920

02:09:19,010 --> 02:09:16,500

perspective from a morality perspective

2921

02:09:22,209 --> 02:09:19,020

from an Ethics perspective from every

2922

02:09:25,850 --> 02:09:22,219

perspective selling

2923

02:09:29,870 --> 02:09:25,860

for-profit selling messages from the

2924

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:29,880

Archangel Michael to stupid people

2925

02:09:35,930 --> 02:09:32,400

is wrong it's just wrong

2926

02:09:38,270 --> 02:09:35,940

and it makes no sense why would an

2927

02:09:42,470 --> 02:09:38,280

archangel

2928

02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:42,480

allow himself to take part in that kind

2929

02:09:49,790 --> 02:09:44,880

of for-profit whoring

2930

02:09:52,430 --> 02:09:49,800

of angelic messages or Divine prophecies

2931

02:09:56,149 --> 02:09:52,440

the truth is they wouldn't No Angel

2932

02:09:58,970 --> 02:09:56,159

would take part in a scam with a new age

2933

02:10:01,669 --> 02:09:58,980

scammer that's my opinion and I'm

2934

02:10:04,850 --> 02:10:01,679

entitled to it but there is a great deal

2935

02:10:08,750 --> 02:10:04,860

of Biblical scripture that would prove

2936

02:10:11,330 --> 02:10:08,760

that I am correct in my analysis of

2937

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:11,340

these events

2938

02:10:14,810 --> 02:10:13,679

but you're free to think whatever it is

2939

02:10:16,490 --> 02:10:14,820

you like

2940

02:10:19,609 --> 02:10:16,500

that's the beauty of the world that's

2941

02:10:21,169 --> 02:10:19,619

what they're doing each point is a

2942

02:10:24,050 --> 02:10:21,179

different dimension

2943

02:10:28,370 --> 02:10:24,060

in this system but yet it forms into one

2944

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:30,589

we're seeing actually the structures

2945

02:10:34,010 --> 02:10:32,159

that they discovered in the human brain

2946

02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:34,020

I mean this is really really interesting

2947

02:10:42,129 --> 02:10:40,669

look at how many tetrahedrons there are

2948

02:10:45,070 --> 02:10:42,139

first of all

2949

02:10:48,589 --> 02:10:45,080

any guy who's this excited about

2950

02:10:50,810 --> 02:10:48,599

tetrahedrons is a nerd just saying to A3

2951
02:10:52,370 --> 02:10:50,820
and you can see with the arrows that

2952
02:10:56,030 --> 02:10:52,380
they're showing you how the tetrahedron

2953
02:10:59,629 --> 02:10:57,649
and then if you look over there on the

2954
02:11:02,930 --> 02:10:59,639
right

2955
02:11:04,970 --> 02:11:02,940
they've got uh these larger geometric

2956
02:11:07,250 --> 02:11:04,980
patterns that they're not making into 3D

2957
02:11:09,530 --> 02:11:07,260
objects there's one that has

2958
02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,540
looks like seven points and then one two

2959
02:11:13,129 --> 02:11:11,280
three four five six seven eight there's

2960
02:11:14,270 --> 02:11:13,139
a there's a septagon and an octagon

2961
02:11:15,649 --> 02:11:14,280
there on the right

2962
02:11:18,050 --> 02:11:15,659
so they're finding these very

2963
02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:18,060

interesting shapes exactly oh we've got

2964

02:11:22,669 --> 02:11:19,920

a Believer and and by the way Keith

2965

02:11:24,410 --> 02:11:22,679

you're very welcome here and uh we we

2966

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:24,420

want you to feel welcome so I'm going to

2967

02:11:29,330 --> 02:11:26,880

ask everybody not be too harsh or you

2968

02:11:32,450 --> 02:11:29,340

know like we want to be accepting here

2969

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:32,460

and he's free to have his own beliefs if

2970

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:34,560

Keith really believes that an angel of

2971

02:11:41,089 --> 02:11:37,679

God would come to a space cowboy grifter

2972

02:11:43,970 --> 02:11:41,099

who wears sparkly jackets to sell

2973

02:11:46,850 --> 02:11:43,980

Angelic messages to stupid people for

2974

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,860

money do you think Keith I'd really like

2975

02:11:53,149 --> 02:11:48,960

to know do you really think that an

2976

02:11:55,430 --> 02:11:53,159

angel would help a new age grifter scan

2977

02:11:58,129 --> 02:11:55,440

people out of money for messages from

2978

02:12:00,530 --> 02:11:58,139

Angels you really think that's how

2979

02:12:02,870 --> 02:12:00,540

Angels work

2980

02:12:05,870 --> 02:12:02,880

I'd like to know if you really think

2981

02:12:08,750 --> 02:12:05,880

that let me know that David Wilcock is

2982

02:12:12,589 --> 02:12:08,760

Right angels are coming to him and

2983

02:12:15,290 --> 02:12:12,599

giving him Angelic messages which he

2984

02:12:18,770 --> 02:12:15,300

then dresses up like a clown in a clown

2985

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:18,780

suit bashes gay people and we haven't

2986

02:12:23,629 --> 02:12:20,639

gotten to it yet but then he gives us

2987

02:12:26,450 --> 02:12:23,639

the big sales pitch by my Angelic

2988

02:12:28,850 --> 02:12:26,460

messages from the Archangel Michael

2989

02:12:31,010 --> 02:12:28,860

you really think that this is he's a

2990

02:12:33,709 --> 02:12:31,020

legitimate person doing something

2991

02:12:35,450 --> 02:12:33,719

morally and ethically or even legally

2992

02:12:37,310 --> 02:12:35,460

okay

2993

02:12:38,510 --> 02:12:37,320

do you think it's morally and ethically

2994

02:12:40,430 --> 02:12:38,520

okay

2995

02:12:43,250 --> 02:12:40,440

to claim that you're in contact with

2996

02:12:44,810 --> 02:12:43,260

angels and sell messages from Angels but

2997

02:12:47,149 --> 02:12:44,820

not prove that you're actually in

2998

02:12:50,030 --> 02:12:47,159

contact with angels

2999

02:12:52,790 --> 02:12:50,040

I have expressed my concern

3000

02:12:55,970 --> 02:12:52,800

being of the Christian faith persuasion

3001

02:12:58,850 --> 02:12:55,980

among other things uh that David Wilcock

3002

02:13:01,089 --> 02:12:58,860

May indeed be communicating with

3003

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:01,099

um some form of non-human intelligence

3004

02:13:05,390 --> 02:13:04,320

but if anything it's not Angels it's

3005

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:05,400

demons

3006

02:13:10,729 --> 02:13:07,920

do you know who would help a new age

3007

02:13:13,729 --> 02:13:10,739

scammer sell fake messages

3008

02:13:18,129 --> 02:13:13,739

from Angels do you know who would

3009

02:13:21,589 --> 02:13:18,139

Channel themselves into or diabolically

3010

02:13:23,330 --> 02:13:21,599

manifest to him

3011

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,340

do you know who would do that demons

3012

02:13:28,729 --> 02:13:25,440

would do that demons would help New Age

3013

02:13:30,530 --> 02:13:28,739

grifter scammers demons would lie and

3014

02:13:33,169 --> 02:13:30,540

say they're angels

3015

02:13:36,169 --> 02:13:33,179

and demons would be okay with somebody

3016

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:36,179

selling fake Angelic messages from

3017

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:39,360

angels so if anything I have expressed

3018

02:13:44,330 --> 02:13:42,480

my concern that if he is truly in

3019

02:13:46,910 --> 02:13:44,340

contact with some form of non-human

3020

02:13:49,970 --> 02:13:46,920

intelligence it's likely demonic

3021

02:13:52,089 --> 02:13:49,980

this is my opinion based on my analysis

3022

02:13:55,370 --> 02:13:52,099

of this situation and this situation

3023

02:13:58,189 --> 02:13:55,380

let's let me hammer this home the

3024

02:14:01,250 --> 02:13:58,199

situation is that a new age grifter con

3025

02:14:04,189 --> 02:14:01,260

artist scammer who's been caught in

3026

02:14:06,250 --> 02:14:04,199

multiple situations where he's selling

3027

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,260

completely and totally fake information

3028

02:14:10,850 --> 02:14:08,880

is now claiming to be in contact with

3029

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:10,860

the Archangel Michael

3030

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:14,400

and is selling those Angelic messages to

3031

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:15,840

stupid people

3032

02:14:20,330 --> 02:14:18,719

that's the situation that we are

3033

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:20,340

currently in

3034

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:21,679

and

3035

02:14:28,669 --> 02:14:26,400

could believe that this man is

3036

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:28,679

legitimate that this man is actually in

3037

02:14:34,129 --> 02:14:30,480

contact with angels

3038

02:14:36,410 --> 02:14:34,139

uh that this that God and the angels are

3039

02:14:38,510 --> 02:14:36,420

okay with him you know taking that

3040

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:38,520

contact and making money off of it

3041

02:14:41,930 --> 02:14:39,840

because you know

3042

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:41,940

that's what God really cares about and

3043

02:14:46,250 --> 02:14:43,440

that's what the Archangel Michael really

3044

02:14:49,010 --> 02:14:46,260

cares about that David Wilcox got some

3045

02:14:50,209 --> 02:14:49,020

messages from angels to sell stupid

3046

02:14:52,490 --> 02:14:50,219

people

3047

02:14:54,350 --> 02:14:52,500

I just I'm sorry I don't think so Keith

3048

02:14:56,750 --> 02:14:54,360

it's in the mind

3049

02:14:58,850 --> 02:14:56,760

and uh so here's a close-up on that

3050

02:15:01,430 --> 02:14:58,860

image of the tetrahedrons

3051

02:15:03,890 --> 02:15:01,440

and they're actually showing how they

3052

02:15:07,129 --> 02:15:03,900

rotate and they spin and this one really

3053

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:07,139

blew me away uh because obviously where

3054

02:15:13,069 --> 02:15:11,040

my eyes are drawn to is the top left

3055

02:15:17,209 --> 02:15:13,079

so many crop circles have shown us

3056

02:15:19,370 --> 02:15:17,219

illustrations of okay no I haven't taken

3057

02:15:22,129 --> 02:15:19,380

any of his courses and most people here

3058

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:22,139

probably haven't 333 dollars for a bunch

3059

02:15:31,370 --> 02:15:29,149

oh Keith Cowell

3060

02:15:33,410 --> 02:15:31,380

he's a True Believer you think that

3061

02:15:36,050 --> 02:15:33,420

David Wilcox courses full of [h__\h]

3062

02:15:38,810 --> 02:15:36,060

are worth 333 dollars let's take the

3063

02:15:41,089 --> 02:15:38,820

last one Keith as an example he said

3064

02:15:44,270 --> 02:15:41,099

that he had learned the secrets of any

3065

02:15:46,850 --> 02:15:44,280

gravity and free energy and if you take

3066

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:46,860

my course you'll be able to do it too

3067

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:49,679

hey Keith can you show me anybody that

3068

02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:51,840

built a free energy device after taking

3069

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:56,400

David Wilcox 333 course where he said if

3070

02:15:59,569 --> 02:15:58,560

you take my course you'll be able to do

3071

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:59,579

it too

3072

02:16:03,050 --> 02:16:01,199

he said that

3073

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:03,060

who's building an anti-gravity device

3074

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:06,000

even he can't even he has it

3075

02:16:10,609 --> 02:16:07,920

neither has anybody that gave him the

3076

02:16:12,530 --> 02:16:10,619

333 dollars so you know what that last

3077

02:16:14,810 --> 02:16:12,540

one was that the last thing that he was

3078

02:16:20,270 --> 02:16:14,820

selling before this shitty cell and now

3079

02:16:24,890 --> 02:16:22,669

and we're on to the next game we're done

3080

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:24,900

with the hover car scam and we're now

3081

02:16:32,690 --> 02:16:27,599

into the angels are giving me messages

3082

02:16:36,830 --> 02:16:34,549

but this is where we're at and this is

3083

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:36,840

where we find ourselves uh octahedrons

3084

02:16:40,429 --> 02:16:39,359

like this that sacred geometry was

3085

02:16:44,929 --> 02:16:40,439

illustrated

3086

02:16:49,549 --> 02:16:44,939

in grass and I went out there in 2000

3087

02:16:51,709 --> 02:16:49,559

what was it uh 10 or 2009

3088

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:51,719

I went out to the crop circles and I

3089

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:53,519

took a tour out there with with about 30

3090

02:16:56,509 --> 02:16:54,479

people

3091

02:16:59,330 --> 02:16:56,519

and we had really really stunning

3092

02:17:01,490 --> 02:16:59,340

results because he said he had

3093

02:17:03,830 --> 02:17:01,500

discovered the secrets of anti-gravity

3094

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:03,840

and free energy and if you take my

3095

02:17:08,810 --> 02:17:07,439

course quote you'll be able to do it too

3096

02:17:12,169 --> 02:17:08,820

unquote

3097

02:17:14,990 --> 02:17:12,179

if you cannot find me did you take that

3098

02:17:18,290 --> 02:17:15,000

course built me you if you took that

3099

02:17:21,410 --> 02:17:18,300

course show me the goddamn anti-gravity

3100

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,420

device that you built after taking this

3101
02:17:27,469 --> 02:17:24,000
Clown's course he said you'd be able to

3102
02:17:31,570 --> 02:17:27,479
do it too show me the free energy device

3103
02:17:33,950 --> 02:17:31,580
that you built after taking this clowns

3104
02:17:38,209 --> 02:17:33,960
333 course

3105
02:17:40,330 --> 02:17:38,219
show me the proof that he did not just

3106
02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,340
scan people out of millions of dollars

3107
02:17:46,849 --> 02:17:42,800
for fake information

3108
02:17:49,009 --> 02:17:46,859
garbage collected unproven nonsense from

3109
02:17:50,810 --> 02:17:49,019
the internet and patents that haven't

3110
02:17:52,429 --> 02:17:50,820
been proven to be real workable

3111
02:17:54,889 --> 02:17:52,439
technology

3112
02:17:58,310 --> 02:17:54,899
show me the proofer evidence that he

3113
02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:58,320

wasn't lying through his fake teeth you

3114

02:18:03,530 --> 02:18:00,479

can't he said he'd have a working hover

3115

02:18:05,750 --> 02:18:03,540

car prototype in a year he didn't

3116

02:18:08,330 --> 02:18:05,760

do you know why because hover cars

3117

02:18:11,450 --> 02:18:08,340

aren't real they come from science

3118

02:18:13,310 --> 02:18:11,460

fiction in the Land of Make Believe

3119

02:18:16,490 --> 02:18:13,320

and that's where we're at

3120

02:18:19,129 --> 02:18:16,500

but David Wilcock is half in the Land of

3121

02:18:20,929 --> 02:18:19,139

Make Believe and half in reality he goes

3122

02:18:23,389 --> 02:18:20,939

to the Land of Make-Believe to pull out

3123

02:18:25,129 --> 02:18:23,399

all this garbage he sells people and

3124

02:18:28,250 --> 02:18:25,139

then he comes back to the real world and

3125

02:18:31,070 --> 02:18:28,260

sells people the Land of Make-Believe

3126

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:31,080

he never has evidence he never has proof

3127

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,359

and his wife left him

3128

02:18:38,089 --> 02:18:35,760

why did his wife leave him

3129

02:18:39,950 --> 02:18:38,099

if he's so psychic why did he not know

3130

02:18:42,169 --> 02:18:39,960

that that marriage wouldn't work out and

3131

02:18:45,469 --> 02:18:42,179

save himself the financial expense

3132

02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:45,479

trouble emotional trauma of marrying a

3133

02:18:50,690 --> 02:18:47,760

woman who would divorce him he's a

3134

02:18:52,129 --> 02:18:50,700

psychic when the Angels say stay away

3135

02:18:54,169 --> 02:18:52,139

from that [h__h] she's going to break

3136

02:18:56,509 --> 02:18:54,179

your heart and divorce you they did it

3137

02:18:59,570 --> 02:18:56,519

they did it

3138

02:19:00,969 --> 02:18:59,580

because this man

3139

02:19:03,589 --> 02:19:00,979

this

3140

02:19:06,790 --> 02:19:03,599

pathetic man

3141

02:19:10,190 --> 02:19:06,800

who makes money selling garbage

3142

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:10,200

information to stupid people

3143

02:19:18,589 --> 02:19:14,639

this man claims to be the world's

3144

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:20,990

this man claims to be in contact with

3145

02:19:26,750 --> 02:19:22,080

God

3146

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:31,070

no no I don't think so and you know I'm

3147

02:19:38,570 --> 02:19:35,040

sorry that your belief your your need to

3148

02:19:40,969 --> 02:19:38,580

believe in fairy tales is so

3149

02:19:42,889 --> 02:19:40,979

overwhelming that you would excuse all

3150

02:19:46,310 --> 02:19:42,899

of what I've talked about here

3151
02:19:49,450 --> 02:19:46,320
that you would make excuses for every

3152
02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:49,460
Point I've made here that you would

3153
02:19:55,730 --> 02:19:53,520
justify what it is that this man does

3154
02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:55,740
it makes me sad for you more than

3155
02:20:01,790 --> 02:19:59,520
anything because the crop circles uh

3156
02:20:03,950 --> 02:20:01,800
are bent but they're not broken they

3157
02:20:06,590 --> 02:20:03,960
Bend at the growth nodes and if you

3158
02:20:09,050 --> 02:20:06,600
actually study what happens it appears

3159
02:20:12,950 --> 02:20:09,060
no no it would appear in some crop

3160
02:20:15,469 --> 02:20:12,960
circles the the uh the crops appear to

3161
02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,479
be bent over not broken and in other

3162
02:20:21,770 --> 02:20:17,760
crop circles they appear to be broken so

3163
02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:21,780

he's making absolute absolute statements

3164

02:20:26,690 --> 02:20:24,479

not based in reality he's cherry picking

3165

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:26,700

data to fit a narrative is that they are

3166

02:20:31,610 --> 02:20:29,280

microwaved and that water heats up into

3167

02:20:33,710 --> 02:20:31,620

steam and causes it to bend a certain

3168

02:20:35,450 --> 02:20:33,720

way some of these crop circles have

3169

02:20:37,310 --> 02:20:35,460

layers that can be up to four layers

3170

02:20:38,990 --> 02:20:37,320

going in different directions

3171

02:20:42,010 --> 02:20:39,000

and the only way they could be doing

3172

02:20:46,910 --> 02:20:42,020

that is to is to Target each individual

3173

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:46,920

stalk of grain by itself yeah yeah

3174

02:20:53,210 --> 02:20:50,399

um crop circles it's it's an interesting

3175

02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:53,220

mystery and while I have seen some

3176
02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:56,160
evidence of some strange effects inside

3177
02:21:01,250 --> 02:20:58,319
crop circles I haven't seen any evidence

3178
02:21:02,990 --> 02:21:01,260
that aliens made crop circles but I have

3179
02:21:05,150 --> 02:21:03,000
seen an overwhelming mountain of

3180
02:21:06,290 --> 02:21:05,160
evidence that many crop circles were

3181
02:21:08,090 --> 02:21:06,300
made by people

3182
02:21:10,910 --> 02:21:08,100
so

3183
02:21:12,349 --> 02:21:10,920
um again this is pseudoscience any any

3184
02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:12,359
Cherry picks things to fit some

3185
02:21:16,969 --> 02:21:14,880
narrative like let's say they grab 10 or

3186
02:21:18,950 --> 02:21:16,979
20 percent and they all knock them down

3187
02:21:20,570 --> 02:21:18,960
that way but the rest are still standing

3188
02:21:21,530 --> 02:21:20,580

then they do more in another way more in

3189

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:21,540

another way

3190

02:21:25,610 --> 02:21:23,520

there's been eyewitness reports of crop

3191

02:21:28,429 --> 02:21:25,620

circles forming where they just roll out

3192

02:21:30,830 --> 02:21:28,439

into the you're correct I find a better

3193

02:21:32,570 --> 02:21:30,840

word I just get angry that people would

3194

02:21:36,050 --> 02:21:32,580

give him money for this kind of garbage

3195

02:21:39,050 --> 02:21:36,060

and it makes me it makes me sad I

3196

02:21:40,490 --> 02:21:39,060

shouldn't call anybody stupid so Billy

3197

02:21:43,010 --> 02:21:40,500

Hicks is absolutely right and I

3198

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:43,020

apologize for every time I've ever said

3199

02:21:47,230 --> 02:21:44,640

that on this broadcast or any other

3200

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:47,240

broadcast going forward I'm going to say

3201

02:21:52,370 --> 02:21:50,640

vulnerable needy people

3202

02:21:54,530 --> 02:21:52,380

that's what I'm going to say because I

3203

02:21:57,710 --> 02:21:54,540

think that David Wilcox customers are

3204

02:22:01,490 --> 02:21:57,720

vulnerable needy people

3205

02:22:07,070 --> 02:22:04,910

some form of uh distress and they need

3206

02:22:08,570 --> 02:22:07,080

Something to Believe In so you're right

3207

02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:08,580

I shouldn't say that and I apologize

3208

02:22:12,290 --> 02:22:10,080

Billy Hickson thank you for the reminder

3209

02:22:14,090 --> 02:22:12,300

into the shape that they're in

3210

02:22:15,650 --> 02:22:14,100

some people have heard a high-pitched

3211

02:22:19,550 --> 02:22:15,660

chirping noise some people have seen

3212

02:22:20,809 --> 02:22:19,560

small white orb uh if I'd known I was

3213

02:22:21,950 --> 02:22:20,819

going to do all these crop circles I

3214

02:22:24,170 --> 02:22:21,960

would have brought these slides in but

3215

02:22:26,210 --> 02:22:24,180

again I like to leave it open to

3216

02:22:28,250 --> 02:22:26,220

wherever the he likes to leave it open

3217

02:22:29,929 --> 02:22:28,260

so he has room to do the gay jokes but

3218

02:22:31,490 --> 02:22:29,939

the talk wants to go and I don't I don't

3219

02:22:32,570 --> 02:22:31,500

necessarily know that in advance that's

3220

02:22:34,429 --> 02:22:32,580

one of the beauties of being an

3221

02:22:35,809 --> 02:22:34,439

intuitive so I just take it where it

3222

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:35,819

wants to go

3223

02:22:39,050 --> 02:22:37,680

and if that's a fetish whip that could

3224

02:22:40,910 --> 02:22:39,060

be where it goes you know if it's a

3225

02:22:42,889 --> 02:22:40,920

cigarette in my mouth we've already

3226

02:22:45,250 --> 02:22:42,899

discussed you know I got those too we're

3227

02:22:48,349 --> 02:22:45,260

ready to do anything here so

3228

02:22:49,849 --> 02:22:48,359

wild and crazy oh and here goes another

3229

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:49,859

commercial

3230

02:23:04,370 --> 02:23:00,650

I'm actually though I'm actually quite

3231

02:23:06,170 --> 02:23:04,380

glad that I did did it this way and had

3232

02:23:07,849 --> 02:23:06,180

to suffer through skipping all these

3233

02:23:09,050 --> 02:23:07,859

commercials which I apologize for

3234

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:09,060

because

3235

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,000

I think it's a very good point uh uh the

3236

02:23:16,730 --> 02:23:14,399

the thing about angels like you know

3237

02:23:18,650 --> 02:23:16,740

really the Archangel Michael told you to

3238

02:23:21,050 --> 02:23:18,660

make a YouTube video and load it up full

3239

02:23:22,849 --> 02:23:21,060

of every commercial you can

3240

02:23:24,770 --> 02:23:22,859

right so you can make as much money as

3241

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:24,780

possible while you're talking to us

3242

02:23:28,130 --> 02:23:26,880

Angels it's ridic it's absolutely

3243

02:23:30,530 --> 02:23:28,140

ridiculous

3244

02:23:32,090 --> 02:23:30,540

this is this is a close-up of that of

3245

02:23:34,610 --> 02:23:32,100

that geometry

3246

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:34,620

and it's it's a very very fascinating

3247

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:35,760

thing

3248

02:23:39,889 --> 02:23:37,439

and they also say

3249

02:23:41,570 --> 02:23:39,899

that uh although the findings provide a

3250

02:23:43,370 --> 02:23:41,580

tantalizing new picture of how the brain

3251

02:23:44,410 --> 02:23:43,380

processes information they don't

3252

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:44,420

understand

3253

02:23:50,090 --> 02:23:48,000

why this geometry is happening

3254

02:23:53,210 --> 02:23:50,100

more work will be needed to determine

3255

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:53,220

how the complexity dimensional geometric

3256

02:23:59,809 --> 02:23:56,880

shapes formed by our neurons correlates

3257

02:24:02,929 --> 02:23:59,819

with the complexity of various cognitive

3258

02:24:04,490 --> 02:24:02,939

tasks so they just admitted they really

3259

02:24:06,590 --> 02:24:04,500

don't know what in the world they're

3260

02:24:09,110 --> 02:24:06,600

looking at what is this geometry where

3261

02:24:11,809 --> 02:24:09,120

does it come from why is the brain doing

3262

02:24:13,010 --> 02:24:11,819

this why do we see this in supercomputer

3263

02:24:16,750 --> 02:24:13,020

modeling

3264

02:24:19,969 --> 02:24:16,760

it's it's extremely fascinating uh and

3265

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:19,979

to me it's not that fascinating if you

3266

02:24:23,210 --> 02:24:21,120

have to keep pointing out how

3267

02:24:24,889 --> 02:24:23,220

fascinating something is chances are

3268

02:24:28,190 --> 02:24:24,899

it's not that fascinating to most people

3269

02:24:30,770 --> 02:24:28,200

it's just fascinating to you

3270

02:24:32,570 --> 02:24:30,780

but Keith says

3271

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:32,580

I don't even know if any of this stuff

3272

02:24:37,550 --> 02:24:35,760

is real or not all I asked was for some

3273

02:24:38,990 --> 02:24:37,560

support other than your emotions about

3274

02:24:42,130 --> 02:24:39,000

what you're claiming

3275

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:42,140

well uh you know

3276

02:24:46,849 --> 02:24:44,640

that which can be presented without

3277

02:24:50,450 --> 02:24:46,859

proof can be dismissed without proof

3278

02:24:51,770 --> 02:24:50,460

Keith growl why do I have to prove that

3279

02:24:54,349 --> 02:24:51,780

he's lying he's the one making

3280

02:24:56,929 --> 02:24:54,359

Fantastical claims like he's talking to

3281

02:24:58,849 --> 02:24:56,939

angels and again I'm going to ask you

3282

02:25:01,730 --> 02:24:58,859

for the fifth time do you really think

3283

02:25:03,889 --> 02:25:01,740

that Angels would tell him to sell our

3284

02:25:07,370 --> 02:25:03,899

messages on YouTube and make sure you

3285

02:25:09,170 --> 02:25:07,380

load up the YouTube video with as many

3286

02:25:11,090 --> 02:25:09,180

commercials as you can cram in that

3287

02:25:15,290 --> 02:25:11,100

[h__h] do you really think that That's

3288

02:25:19,490 --> 02:25:15,300

What Angels would would do and support

3289

02:25:24,290 --> 02:25:19,500

their angels are here to give David

3290

02:25:27,710 --> 02:25:24,300

Wilcock messages from them to sell to

3291

02:25:29,150 --> 02:25:27,720

vulnerable needy people that's that has

3292

02:25:31,610 --> 02:25:29,160

to be what you believe if you're

3293

02:25:34,730 --> 02:25:31,620

defending this

3294

02:25:36,650 --> 02:25:34,740

and if you believe that I've got Bridges

3295

02:25:37,849 --> 02:25:36,660

to sell you and I got some ocean front

3296

02:25:39,530 --> 02:25:37,859

property

3297

02:25:42,290 --> 02:25:39,540

in Arizona

3298

02:25:44,990 --> 02:25:42,300

for you right

3299

02:25:46,610 --> 02:25:45,000

sucker there is a sucker born every

3300

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:46,620

minute friends

3301

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:48,960

I think it's more like every second key

3302

02:25:53,450 --> 02:25:51,359

goes back to what did we see that the

3303

02:25:55,130 --> 02:25:53,460

geometry is the geometry comes from

3304

02:25:56,570 --> 02:25:55,140

vibration

3305

02:25:58,190 --> 02:25:56,580

and we have all these different

3306

02:26:00,349 --> 02:25:58,200

spiritual Traditions around the world

3307

02:26:02,570 --> 02:26:00,359

geometry comes from shape it doesn't

3308

02:26:05,570 --> 02:26:02,580

come from but whatever

3309

02:26:07,969 --> 02:26:05,580

that talk about the universe being

3310

02:26:10,670 --> 02:26:07,979

created by vibration

3311

02:26:14,690 --> 02:26:10,680

in the beginning there was the word

3312

02:26:17,570 --> 02:26:14,700

right so and the Hindus have the Alm

3313

02:26:18,650 --> 02:26:17,580

they tone this sound as the primordial

3314

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:18,660

sound

3315

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:21,359

and they believe that that is the way

3316

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:23,040

that the Universe was created well it

3317

02:26:27,290 --> 02:26:24,960

definitely appears that way

3318

02:26:30,349 --> 02:26:27,300

and I've gone into so much detail about

3319

02:26:33,550 --> 02:26:30,359

sacred geometry how the whole universe

3320

02:26:36,889 --> 02:26:33,560

appears to have blossomed out of a small

3321

02:26:39,050 --> 02:26:36,899

individual geometric object which was

3322

02:26:39,889 --> 02:26:39,060

the sacred tetrahedron we were showing

3323

02:26:42,889 --> 02:26:39,899

you

3324

02:26:44,450 --> 02:26:42,899

uh now he's an expert on Big Bang Theory

3325

02:26:47,030 --> 02:26:44,460

as well so

3326

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:47,040

there's a lot to explore here

3327

02:26:52,190 --> 02:26:50,399

and the real idea is that when we

3328

02:26:56,110 --> 02:26:52,200

combine what we saw

3329

02:27:00,110 --> 02:26:56,120

about DNA manifesting spontaneously

3330

02:27:02,929 --> 02:27:00,120

in liquid water if we combine the fake

3331

02:27:05,870 --> 02:27:02,939

science thing that all scientists owners

3332

02:27:07,550 --> 02:27:05,880

say was it real only one scientist said

3333

02:27:10,010 --> 02:27:07,560

was real every other scientist said it

3334

02:27:11,929 --> 02:27:10,020

was fake if we combine that with with

3335

02:27:16,130 --> 02:27:11,939

what we just saw here

3336

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:16,140

I would argue that the geometry itself

3337

02:27:21,410 --> 02:27:18,000

is some sort of force field in the

3338

02:27:24,770 --> 02:27:21,420

universe that is causing oh my God these

3339

02:27:27,290 --> 02:27:24,780

types of life forms to emerge it's not

3340

02:27:29,630 --> 02:27:27,300

only that it's conscious thought it also

3341

02:27:33,050 --> 02:27:29,640

creates conscious life

3342

02:27:36,349 --> 02:27:33,060

and so life big bang expert an expert on

3343

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:36,359

the spontaneous creation of life in the

3344

02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:37,920

universe as well

3345

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,000

but he's quoting uh fake science

3346

02:27:47,330 --> 02:27:44,880

as proof is created by the geometry the

3347

02:27:51,410 --> 02:27:47,340

geometry itself is alive it is conscious

3348

02:27:53,570 --> 02:27:51,420

it thinks it makes biological life so

3349

02:27:55,370 --> 02:27:53,580

this is something I've talked about for

3350

02:27:57,469 --> 02:27:55,380

so many years this concept you're

3351

02:27:59,929 --> 02:27:57,479

correct biological manifestations

3352

02:28:01,910 --> 02:27:59,939

there's very strange examples

3353

02:28:04,429 --> 02:28:01,920

there's a whole bunch of creatures that

3354

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:04,439

we see at both the North Pole it's

3355

02:28:07,730 --> 02:28:06,240

coming they're building one no way they

3356

02:28:08,450 --> 02:28:07,740

could have gotten from one pole to the

3357

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:08,460

other

3358

02:28:13,550 --> 02:28:11,359

they both evolved on each each poll

3359

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:13,560

independently supposedly but they look

3360

02:28:16,670 --> 02:28:14,640

the same

3361

02:28:18,830 --> 02:28:16,680

that's one many things I talked about in

3362

02:28:21,290 --> 02:28:18,840

Source field investigations

3363

02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:21,300

so now is the time

3364

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:24,240

to understand I'm not spending 300 bucks

3365

02:28:28,130 --> 02:28:26,160

on that crap there's a reason why you

3366

02:28:30,830 --> 02:28:28,140

never heard this before there's a reason

3367

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:30,840

why this conscious science has never

3368

02:28:35,809 --> 02:28:33,600

been presented to you support my claims

3369

02:28:38,030 --> 02:28:35,819

uh I'm not sure what kind of support

3370

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:38,040

that you want Keith

3371

02:28:43,610 --> 02:28:40,800

um here is my claims

3372

02:28:45,170 --> 02:28:43,620

David and these are factual you can look

3373

02:28:48,170 --> 02:28:45,180

these up you can look at our previous

3374

02:28:51,410 --> 02:28:48,180

shows to see all of the evidence let's

3375

02:28:53,990 --> 02:28:51,420

do it this way David Wilcock has made

3376

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:54,000

millions of dollars selling

3377

02:29:00,410 --> 02:28:56,399

fake whistleblowers

3378

02:29:01,490 --> 02:29:00,420

we've got uh Bill Brock Brader who was a

3379

02:29:03,290 --> 02:29:01,500

convicted

3380

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:03,300

child or I'm sorry he was a

3381

02:29:08,030 --> 02:29:05,520

court-martial child molester who was now

3382

02:29:11,389 --> 02:29:08,040

a fugitive from Justice David Wilcock

3383

02:29:13,309 --> 02:29:11,399

pushed that guy's stories then he pushed

3384

02:29:16,910 --> 02:29:13,319

P Peterson's stories and sold his

3385

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:16,920

stories P Peterson claimed to be uh

3386

02:29:24,050 --> 02:29:18,420

Russian

3387

02:29:26,990 --> 02:29:24,060

he claimed to be an early computer

3388

02:29:29,570 --> 02:29:27,000

Pioneer no he didn't he wasn't

3389

02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:29,580

he claimed to beat apple and commodore

3390

02:29:34,849 --> 02:29:32,479

and uh Tandy to market with the first

3391

02:29:36,889 --> 02:29:34,859

alphanumeric personal computer no he

3392

02:29:39,230 --> 02:29:36,899

didn't we checked with computer museums

3393

02:29:41,450 --> 02:29:39,240

Pete Peterson was a complete and total

3394

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:41,460

fraud who even gave himself fake Awards

3395

02:29:44,690 --> 02:29:43,439

he never won like the order of Lenin

3396

02:29:48,530 --> 02:29:44,700

award

3397

02:29:51,710 --> 02:29:48,540

this man used him as a source a complete

3398

02:29:53,450 --> 02:29:51,720

and total fake source and made money

3399

02:29:56,690 --> 02:29:53,460

selling that

3400

02:29:59,690 --> 02:29:56,700

then he pivots to quarry Good

3401
02:30:02,090 --> 02:29:59,700
who recently admitted under oath that

3402
02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:02,100
he'd never even been to space kind of

3403
02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:03,600
hard to be a secret space program

3404
02:30:10,849 --> 02:30:07,439
Insider and tell stories for money for

3405
02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:10,859
eight years if you've never even been to

3406
02:30:15,469 --> 02:30:14,160
space that is this man's history and

3407
02:30:20,090 --> 02:30:15,479
track record

3408
02:30:23,630 --> 02:30:20,100
that's how disgustingly ridiculous this

3409
02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:23,640
man's so-called secret information that

3410
02:30:30,830 --> 02:30:27,120
he sells people is and now he's selling

3411
02:30:32,929 --> 02:30:30,840
messages from angels

3412
02:30:35,570 --> 02:30:32,939
you want me to support my claims you

3413
02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:35,580

want me to support my arguments those

3414

02:30:40,190 --> 02:30:37,560

are my arguments this man has a proven

3415

02:30:42,349 --> 02:30:40,200

track record of conning people with

3416

02:30:45,530 --> 02:30:42,359

completely and totally fake sources of

3417

02:30:48,590 --> 02:30:45,540

information that he claims is secret or

3418

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:48,600

Insider when it's not it's coming from

3419

02:30:53,450 --> 02:30:49,920

frauds

3420

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:53,460

and now now he claims that he's in his

3421

02:31:00,410 --> 02:30:56,160

new source is the Archangel Michael

3422

02:31:03,650 --> 02:31:00,420

and you too can buy messages from the

3423

02:31:10,010 --> 02:31:03,660

Archangel Michael from him or watch his

3424

02:31:15,170 --> 02:31:12,130

I'm sure the Angels really support him

3425

02:31:17,389 --> 02:31:15,180

maximizing the commercials on the video

3426

02:31:19,969 --> 02:31:17,399

where he's talking about his contact

3427

02:31:21,410 --> 02:31:19,979

with the Angelic beings I'm sure they

3428

02:31:23,630 --> 02:31:21,420

support that

3429

02:31:26,170 --> 02:31:23,640

what other

3430

02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:26,180

way do you want me to support my claims

3431

02:31:32,030 --> 02:31:30,000

I have valid arguments and you have what

3432

02:31:33,770 --> 02:31:32,040

what what is your argument I don't even

3433

02:31:38,270 --> 02:31:33,780

know what it is

3434

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:41,210

history of conning people with fake

3435

02:31:52,610 --> 02:31:50,030

and you know and

3436

02:31:57,530 --> 02:31:52,620

we tried our best to support our claims

3437

02:32:00,349 --> 02:31:57,540

here we have arguments we have evidence

3438

02:32:02,389 --> 02:32:00,359

we have a mountain of evidence that Pete

3439

02:32:04,969 --> 02:32:02,399

Peterson was a complete and total senile

3440

02:32:07,610 --> 02:32:04,979

old man fraud that never did any of the

3441

02:32:09,230 --> 02:32:07,620

things David Wilcox claimed he did right

3442

02:32:11,570 --> 02:32:09,240

we have a amount of evidence for that

3443

02:32:14,090 --> 02:32:11,580

and he has not a single shred of

3444

02:32:17,330 --> 02:32:14,100

evidence that Pete Peterson was not a

3445

02:32:19,610 --> 02:32:17,340

fraud we win I don't need to support my

3446

02:32:21,530 --> 02:32:19,620

claims because we've got a mountain of

3447

02:32:24,290 --> 02:32:21,540

evidence on our side to prove that his

3448

02:32:27,290 --> 02:32:24,300

claims are false and his so-called

3449

02:32:32,210 --> 02:32:27,300

whistleblowers are frauds and fakes and

3450

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:32,220

liars and scammers Pete Peterson ran and

3451

02:32:36,170 --> 02:32:34,800

participated in stock pump and dump

3452

02:32:39,710 --> 02:32:36,180

scams

3453

02:32:42,710 --> 02:32:39,720

that's fraud that's a crime so great

3454

02:32:45,230 --> 02:32:42,720

he's using criminals for sources a

3455

02:32:47,630 --> 02:32:45,240

court-martial child molester who's now a

3456

02:32:49,070 --> 02:32:47,640

criminal who is on the run from law

3457

02:32:52,969 --> 02:32:49,080

enforcement

3458

02:32:54,950 --> 02:32:52,979

a pump and dump scam artist who's dead

3459

02:32:56,750 --> 02:32:54,960

now but he's still using them for a

3460

02:33:01,429 --> 02:32:56,760

source

3461

02:33:04,429 --> 02:33:01,439

but I need to support my claims

3462

02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:04,439

it is a fact that this man uses

3463

02:33:07,309 --> 02:33:05,700

criminals

3464

02:33:11,389 --> 02:33:07,319

for sources

3465

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:14,690

do you want me to support my claims

3466

02:33:20,330 --> 02:33:17,520

go asked uh

3467

02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:20,340

Shipley Don Shipley real Navy SEAL about

3468

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:22,260

Bill Brock braider

3469

02:33:27,950 --> 02:33:25,439

we have been sold a bill of goods

3470

02:33:30,050 --> 02:33:27,960

of oh we've been scientific Paradigm

3471

02:33:33,410 --> 02:33:30,060

definitely again it's all the bill Goods

3472

02:33:36,349 --> 02:33:33,420

here and we believe that we live in some

3473

02:33:38,570 --> 02:33:36,359

type of material centered universe

3474

02:33:41,090 --> 02:33:38,580

where particles

3475

02:33:43,309 --> 02:33:41,100

are reality it turns out particles don't

3476

02:33:45,410 --> 02:33:43,319

you may be right that's a vibrational

3477

02:33:48,770 --> 02:33:45,420

emanations of geometry

3478

02:33:51,050 --> 02:33:48,780

as I said the protons around the nucleus

3479

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:51,060

of the atom that's illusional all that

3480

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:52,560

fits together when you start doing the

3481

02:33:57,770 --> 02:33:55,439

close packed spheres we now know

3482

02:34:00,349 --> 02:33:57,780

that there are preferential shells in

3483

02:34:02,030 --> 02:34:00,359

the atomic nucleus that favor sacred

3484

02:34:05,150 --> 02:34:02,040

geometry I think it's science and

3485

02:34:08,030 --> 02:34:05,160

technology so why would I also bring in

3486

02:34:09,710 --> 02:34:08,040

Archangel Michael and the Soul's Destiny

3487

02:34:11,570 --> 02:34:09,720

into this talk we've already been going

3488

02:34:14,990 --> 02:34:11,580

for nearly an hour and I haven't really

3489

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:15,000

mentioned Archangel Michael yet well

3490

02:34:19,550 --> 02:34:16,560

let's say

3491

02:34:20,929 --> 02:34:19,560

that we take the knowledge he said it I

3492

02:34:22,429 --> 02:34:20,939

didn't need to he's been talking for an

3493

02:34:24,429 --> 02:34:22,439

hour and he hasn't even mentioned the

3494

02:34:27,290 --> 02:34:24,439

Archangel Michael yet 52 minutes

3495

02:34:28,370 --> 02:34:27,300

actually of this geometry appearing in

3496

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:28,380

the brain

3497

02:34:34,450 --> 02:34:30,479

and go a little farther out on the limb

3498

02:34:36,230 --> 02:34:34,460

let's say that we are willing to argue

3499

02:34:38,990 --> 02:34:36,240

that

3500

02:34:41,870 --> 02:34:39,000

sacred geometry

3501
02:34:44,510 --> 02:34:41,880
appears

3502
02:34:46,250 --> 02:34:44,520
as a living

3503
02:34:49,250 --> 02:34:46,260
information

3504
02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:49,260
that it that it's it has it has

3505
02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:51,600
instructions

3506
02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:54,720
that the the Consciousness itself the

3507
02:34:58,010 --> 02:34:56,160
the neurons

3508
02:34:59,750 --> 02:34:58,020
are not what we think they are we

3509
02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,760
believe thoughts are created in the

3510
02:35:05,330 --> 02:35:02,160
brain oh my God he's he's an expert on

3511
02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:05,340
neurology The Big Bang Theory everything

3512
02:35:10,370 --> 02:35:07,920
the brain really only seems to be like a

3513
02:35:12,830 --> 02:35:10,380

catcher's mitt and what is it catching

3514

02:35:14,870 --> 02:35:12,840

it's catching this geometry that comes

3515

02:35:16,730 --> 02:35:14,880

in and rolls around

3516

02:35:20,030 --> 02:35:16,740

so what if

3517

02:35:21,950 --> 02:35:20,040

the geometry is yourself it's who you

3518

02:35:24,590 --> 02:35:21,960

really are it's just a way of measuring

3519

02:35:26,330 --> 02:35:24,600

it as a vibration because this is what

3520

02:35:28,429 --> 02:35:26,340

vibration looks like in a fluid when you

3521

02:35:30,830 --> 02:35:28,439

vibrate the fluid if you have these tiny

3522

02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:30,840

little sand particles in that cymatics

3523

02:35:34,490 --> 02:35:32,880

thing I showed you I agree totally if

3524

02:35:37,309 --> 02:35:34,500

you're not vibrating it it's just muddy

3525

02:35:39,770 --> 02:35:37,319

water but when you've got to vibrate it

3526

02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:39,780

so it's not just money crystallizes into

3527

02:35:43,309 --> 02:35:41,280

this geometry it's incredibly

3528

02:35:47,150 --> 02:35:43,319

fascinating

3529

02:35:49,270 --> 02:35:47,160

so with all that said and done

3530

02:35:52,730 --> 02:35:49,280

the geometry

3531

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,740

exists apart I didn't see that I'm sorry

3532

02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:54,479

I'm catching up in the live chat friends

3533

02:35:58,490 --> 02:35:56,880

my flock is everywhere The Cottages five

3534

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:58,500

dollar Super Chat says great show Steven

3535

02:36:03,950 --> 02:36:00,000

praise the cash we're stronger together

3536

02:36:09,050 --> 02:36:03,960

stay epic AF uh family yeah thank you

3537

02:36:13,010 --> 02:36:11,090

all of you for your kindness generosity

3538

02:36:14,750 --> 02:36:13,020

and support I'm trying to catch up here

3539

02:36:16,130 --> 02:36:14,760

in the live chat I don't know how I get

3540

02:36:18,770 --> 02:36:16,140

so far behind you guys are really

3541

02:36:20,270 --> 02:36:18,780

chatting it up in there though I'm glad

3542

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:20,280

to see everybody's here thank you all

3543

02:36:24,050 --> 02:36:22,319

for being here we're having a good time

3544

02:36:25,550 --> 02:36:24,060

uh if you're just joining us you're

3545

02:36:28,190 --> 02:36:25,560

watching true Seekers and we're going

3546

02:36:29,870 --> 02:36:28,200

over David Wilcox gay bashing and Angel

3547

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:29,880

stream

3548

02:36:34,910 --> 02:36:31,439

that's what we're going to call it gay

3549

02:36:37,730 --> 02:36:34,920

bashing with with angels from your brain

3550

02:36:39,710 --> 02:36:37,740

this is where we have to take a bigger

3551

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:39,720

leap in logic is that is that when your

3552

02:36:44,809 --> 02:36:42,720

body dies you are not dead

3553

02:36:47,870 --> 02:36:44,819

your Consciousness continues to exist

3554

02:36:50,990 --> 02:36:47,880

going all the way back Raymond moody in

3555

02:36:54,110 --> 02:36:51,000

the 1970s many other studies since then

3556

02:36:57,170 --> 02:36:54,120

it is an absolute unequivocal scientific

3557

02:37:00,770 --> 02:36:57,180

fact that near-death experiences occur

3558

02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:00,780

that people remember details of these

3559

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:03,359

experiences it's a scientific fact well

3560

02:37:07,130 --> 02:37:05,040

I don't know if it's scientific but it

3561

02:37:08,510 --> 02:37:07,140

is a fact that people have some kind of

3562

02:37:10,670 --> 02:37:08,520

experience

3563

02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:10,680

uh

3564

02:37:16,490 --> 02:37:14,399

they're brought back and the details can

3565

02:37:18,110 --> 02:37:16,500

be scientifically corroborated in many

3566

02:37:20,030 --> 02:37:18,120

cases

3567

02:37:21,710 --> 02:37:20,040

I talk in the book about an example

3568

02:37:24,349 --> 02:37:21,720

where somebody floated out of their body

3569

02:37:25,309 --> 02:37:24,359

on the operating table and they saw a

3570

02:37:27,469 --> 02:37:25,319

shoe

3571

02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:27,479

on the top of the building I hope

3572

02:37:30,770 --> 02:37:29,040

they're not talking about I hope he's

3573

02:37:32,750 --> 02:37:30,780

not talking about Daniel Brinkley that

3574

02:37:34,730 --> 02:37:32,760

other grifter he worked with that kept

3575

02:37:36,050 --> 02:37:34,740

dying and writing books every time he

3576

02:37:38,210 --> 02:37:36,060

needed money how could that have gotten

3577

02:37:39,950 --> 02:37:38,220

there they decided

3578

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:39,960

and then they sent the maintenance crew

3579

02:37:43,490 --> 02:37:41,760

up to the roof and sure enough the shoe

3580

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:43,500

was exactly where they saw it in their

3581

02:37:47,210 --> 02:37:45,120

near-death experience

3582

02:37:49,370 --> 02:37:47,220

even more outrageous is cases where

3583

02:37:51,710 --> 02:37:49,380

people have a near-death experience they

3584

02:37:52,910 --> 02:37:51,720

travel to visit someone they love they

3585

02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:52,920

talk to them

3586

02:37:57,650 --> 02:37:56,160

and then the person sees a ghost

3587

02:37:58,730 --> 02:37:57,660

and they're interacting with an

3588

02:38:00,830 --> 02:37:58,740

apparition

3589

02:38:02,690 --> 02:38:00,840

but then The Apparition goes back to

3590

02:38:04,849 --> 02:38:02,700

their body they come back to life and

3591

02:38:07,130 --> 02:38:04,859

they remember the question I guess and

3592

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:07,140

all the specific details of what was

3593

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:08,880

happening well they were a ghost yeah

3594

02:38:12,650 --> 02:38:11,280

you couldn't start a fire I was smarter

3595

02:38:14,570 --> 02:38:12,660

than Einstein this also gets into

3596

02:38:16,010 --> 02:38:14,580

another scientific piece of data that I

3597

02:38:19,070 --> 02:38:16,020

didn't have a slide for which is Dr

3598

02:38:21,650 --> 02:38:19,080

Peter Gary eye of's amazing DNA Phantom

3599

02:38:24,050 --> 02:38:21,660

effect oh no if you take a piece of DNA

3600

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:24,060

and you put it inside a small room and

3601
02:38:27,710 --> 02:38:26,399
you make it as dark as possible there

3602
02:38:30,830 --> 02:38:27,720
will always be a certain number of

3603
02:38:32,389 --> 02:38:30,840
photons that appearance those are called

3604
02:38:37,490 --> 02:38:32,399
virtual photons

3605
02:38:40,670 --> 02:38:37,500
just stay where they are

3606
02:38:43,130 --> 02:38:40,680
in the room your DNA in there all the

3607
02:38:45,050 --> 02:38:43,140
virtual photons go into the DNA the DNA

3608
02:38:47,570 --> 02:38:45,060
Believe It or Not captures light

3609
02:38:49,849 --> 02:38:47,580
thousands and thousands of photons and

3610
02:38:51,950 --> 02:38:49,859
it holds the photons inside the DNA

3611
02:38:53,750 --> 02:38:51,960
molecule

3612
02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:53,760
and there's a very very long and

3613
02:38:57,050 --> 02:38:55,439

fascinating discussion we can go into

3614

02:39:01,030 --> 02:38:57,060

about biology

3615

02:39:04,250 --> 02:39:01,040

and he's an expert in biology in DNA

3616

02:39:06,590 --> 02:39:04,260

in quantum physics he's an expert in

3617

02:39:08,570 --> 02:39:06,600

everything why your DNA holds on the

3618

02:39:11,469 --> 02:39:08,580

light it does appear that your DNA

3619

02:39:14,690 --> 02:39:11,479

shoots out photons with specific

3620

02:39:16,809 --> 02:39:14,700

frequencies in them you're correct type

3621

02:39:19,370 --> 02:39:16,819

of biological code

3622

02:39:21,230 --> 02:39:19,380

what the heck is cancer how do we solve

3623

02:39:24,410 --> 02:39:21,240

the mystery of cancer

3624

02:39:26,570 --> 02:39:24,420

well back in the 1970s the cure for

3625

02:39:30,349 --> 02:39:26,580

cancer was discovered and it was

3626

02:39:33,230 --> 02:39:30,359

discovered by Dr Fritz Albert poppop

3627

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,240

what did Dr Fitz Albert pop do

3628

02:39:38,510 --> 02:39:36,479

he actually studied carcinogens and he

3629

02:39:40,370 --> 02:39:38,520

said this is actually so we're gay

3630

02:39:43,309 --> 02:39:40,380

bashing and we're providing Medical

3631

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:43,319

disinformation in the same stream that's

3632

02:39:48,950 --> 02:39:46,560

two Community guideline strikes uh just

3633

02:39:51,650 --> 02:39:48,960

to anybody keeping track yeah but is

3634

02:39:53,690 --> 02:39:51,660

there any common denominator that makes

3635

02:39:57,170 --> 02:39:53,700

things carcinogenic and it turns out

3636

02:40:00,110 --> 02:39:57,180

that there is carcinogens all absorb

3637

02:40:01,610 --> 02:40:00,120

light at 280 nanometer wavelength which

3638

02:40:04,010 --> 02:40:01,620

is ultraviolet

3639

02:40:04,910 --> 02:40:04,020

this is the wavelength that your cells

3640

02:40:08,929 --> 02:40:04,920

use

3641

02:40:11,929 --> 02:40:08,939

when the DNA holds on fake science it

3642

02:40:15,490 --> 02:40:11,939

preferentially captures 280 nanometer

3643

02:40:18,889 --> 02:40:15,500

light it could be real for us

3644

02:40:21,530 --> 02:40:18,899

it actually stops your DNA from being

3645

02:40:24,830 --> 02:40:21,540

able to hold on to those photons

3646

02:40:27,230 --> 02:40:24,840

your DNA is stripped of light

3647

02:40:34,030 --> 02:40:27,240

and then what happens is that the light

3648

02:40:39,650 --> 02:40:36,830

has information frequency that tells the

3649

02:40:42,590 --> 02:40:39,660

cell to stop a few cigarettes short of a

3650

02:40:44,990 --> 02:40:42,600

pack this dude so the cancer cells keep

3651
02:40:47,210 --> 02:40:45,000
reproducing because

3652
02:40:48,110 --> 02:40:47,220
you don't have the light to tell them to

3653
02:40:50,570 --> 02:40:48,120
stop

3654
02:40:52,849 --> 02:40:50,580
oh so why is it all you need to cure

3655
02:40:54,590 --> 02:40:52,859
cancer is to shine flashlights on the

3656
02:40:57,710 --> 02:40:54,600
cancer so that your cells have plenty of

3657
02:41:00,110 --> 02:40:57,720
light this is Medical disinformation

3658
02:41:02,450 --> 02:41:00,120
and it's a community guideline strike

3659
02:41:05,389 --> 02:41:02,460
the miracle cancer cure always involves

3660
02:41:07,790 --> 02:41:05,399
wheatgrass juicing

3661
02:41:10,670 --> 02:41:07,800
you know getting good nutrition getting

3662
02:41:14,290 --> 02:41:10,680
getting this plant nutrition that's

3663
02:41:20,330 --> 02:41:17,570

10 photons per square centimeter that

3664

02:41:23,150 --> 02:41:20,340

come out but plant cells have a thousand

3665

02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:23,160

photons per square centimeter plants are

3666

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:24,960

loaded with photons and when you eat

3667

02:41:30,530 --> 02:41:27,840

vegetables you're actually ingesting the

3668

02:41:32,030 --> 02:41:30,540

light inside those cells and that light

3669

02:41:36,050 --> 02:41:32,040

is then fed through your digestive

3670

02:41:37,730 --> 02:41:36,060

system in your bloodstream is remember

3671

02:41:40,730 --> 02:41:37,740

um I'm going to have to ask the

3672

02:41:43,130 --> 02:41:40,740

nutritionist if when you eat vegetables

3673

02:41:44,809 --> 02:41:43,140

you are eating the light inside the

3674

02:41:47,330 --> 02:41:44,819

vegetables

3675

02:41:50,150 --> 02:41:47,340

I'm not saying he's wrong here but that

3676

02:41:54,290 --> 02:41:50,160

just sounds like nonsensical ramblings

3677

02:41:58,190 --> 02:41:54,300

of a crazy person and by the way uh that

3678

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:58,200

would be another great thumbnail

3679

02:42:03,290 --> 02:42:00,720

we're collecting them up tonight friends

3680

02:42:05,450 --> 02:42:03,300

for future Wacky World of Wilcox

3681

02:42:07,969 --> 02:42:05,460

episodes oxygen is in your blood there's

3682

02:42:10,969 --> 02:42:07,979

a lot of oxygen in there and that keeps

3683

02:42:12,889 --> 02:42:10,979

that keeps a habitat apparently for this

3684

02:42:14,929 --> 02:42:12,899

energetic nutrition

3685

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:14,939

so there's there's all these fascinating

3686

02:42:20,510 --> 02:42:17,520

things where Dr Fitz Albert pop found

3687

02:42:22,190 --> 02:42:20,520

that yes we do know what what cancer is

3688

02:42:23,330 --> 02:42:22,200

causing that's caused by this light

3689

02:42:25,490 --> 02:42:23,340

absorption

3690

02:42:27,110 --> 02:42:25,500

and therefore if you target getting the

3691

02:42:29,270 --> 02:42:27,120

light back into the body then you can

3692

02:42:31,790 --> 02:42:29,280

create these Miracle healings

3693

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:31,800

and so there's Russian science why does

3694

02:42:35,870 --> 02:42:32,880

no

3695

02:42:37,610 --> 02:42:35,880

online Source say that's how cancer

3696

02:42:40,190 --> 02:42:37,620

is caused

3697

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:40,200

right it's like everybody on Earth is

3698

02:42:44,690 --> 02:42:42,720

wrong but David Wilcox knows how cancer

3699

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:44,700

is formed and what the real cure for

3700

02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:47,760

cancer is and that involves all right

3701

02:42:53,030 --> 02:42:51,120

David Wilcock wraps that were given a

3702

02:42:54,170 --> 02:42:53,040

toxin called Alexan that kills their

3703

02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:54,180

pancreas

3704

02:42:59,389 --> 02:42:56,399

and then they're given new

3705

02:43:02,150 --> 02:42:59,399

uh light from another pancreas now that

3706

02:43:06,590 --> 02:43:04,730

that I will agree with Stephanie Willows

3707

02:43:08,750 --> 02:43:06,600

she's kind of a crystal hippie [h__h] I

3708

02:43:10,969 --> 02:43:08,760

think she's qualified to give us the

3709

02:43:13,309 --> 02:43:10,979

truth on this issue she's a crystal

3710

02:43:15,950 --> 02:43:13,319

hippie [h__h] they like vegan [h__h] and

3711

02:43:19,550 --> 02:43:15,960

all that right holistic nutritionist

3712

02:43:21,410 --> 02:43:19,560

here no it's more like to give us energy

3713

02:43:23,210 --> 02:43:21,420

not light

3714

02:43:25,250 --> 02:43:23,220

I agree

3715

02:43:26,690 --> 02:43:25,260

um but I will say that

3716

02:43:29,630 --> 02:43:26,700

I think

3717

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:29,640

you know there are certainly some foods

3718

02:43:35,650 --> 02:43:33,120

closer to alive that you eat like raw

3719

02:43:39,110 --> 02:43:35,660

vegetables is probably better

3720

02:43:43,250 --> 02:43:39,120

uh in different ways than processed

3721

02:43:46,790 --> 02:43:43,260

cooked food or stuff right I mean but to

3722

02:43:50,450 --> 02:43:46,800

say that we eat plants and the light

3723

02:43:52,670 --> 02:43:50,460

inside the plants gives us energy is not

3724

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:52,680

sensical their body but it has

3725

02:43:57,950 --> 02:43:55,439

pancreatic vibration in it

3726

02:44:00,650 --> 02:43:57,960

and then their body regrows the pancreas

3727

02:44:04,130 --> 02:44:00,660

they no longer have diabetes

3728

02:44:05,929 --> 02:44:04,140

so this all is the very primitive steps

3729

02:44:07,849 --> 02:44:05,939

of what ultimately leads to things like

3730

02:44:10,010 --> 02:44:07,859

and I would just say I don't think he's

3731

02:44:11,750 --> 02:44:10,020

talking about fake science all the time

3732

02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:11,760

sometimes he is the other times he's

3733

02:44:20,230 --> 02:44:16,560

talking about fringe unproven science so

3734

02:44:22,610 --> 02:44:20,240

Med beds and lots of cool technology

3735

02:44:24,830 --> 02:44:22,620

and if you think he's going to start a

3736

02:44:27,610 --> 02:44:24,840

med bed scam he just mentioned Med beds

3737

02:44:30,889 --> 02:44:27,620

the med bed scam is coming next again

3738

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:30,899

geometry is the key that photons

3739

02:44:34,969 --> 02:44:33,359

themselves have geometry in them well

3740

02:44:37,309 --> 02:44:34,979

you're welcome and just so you know

3741

02:44:38,690 --> 02:44:37,319

Keith we're kind of like we kind of look

3742

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:38,700

at these things from a critical

3743

02:44:45,410 --> 02:44:42,000

perspective here so if you just want to

3744

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:45,420

hear fairy tales about aliens and Angels

3745

02:44:50,270 --> 02:44:47,760

there's channels for you to do that but

3746

02:44:52,910 --> 02:44:50,280

we like evidence but you're still most

3747

02:44:55,490 --> 02:44:52,920

welcome here we like evidence and we

3748

02:44:58,849 --> 02:44:55,500

like deconstructing

3749

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:58,859

um the grift if you will you know what's

3750

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:01,439

really taking place here is this man

3751

02:45:06,530 --> 02:45:03,840

really in contact with angels who told

3752

02:45:09,050 --> 02:45:06,540

him to sell their messages on YouTube or

3753

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,060

is he a scammer and a con artist

3754

02:45:15,130 --> 02:45:11,520

that's what we are exploring tonight

3755

02:45:19,070 --> 02:45:15,140

other nights we explore different topics

3756

02:45:22,010 --> 02:45:19,080

uh so but you are most welcome don't

3757

02:45:24,650 --> 02:45:22,020

feel unwelcome if you disagree

3758

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:24,660

uh or are a True Believer who likes the

3759

02:45:28,849 --> 02:45:26,880

alien fairy tales you're welcome here as

3760

02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:28,859

well captured light

3761

02:45:33,770 --> 02:45:31,680

and the light is geometric when we look

3762

02:45:36,640 --> 02:45:33,780

at it we capture it under

3763

02:45:40,010 --> 02:45:36,650

but

3764

02:45:40,020 --> 02:45:45,830

the whole idea

3765

02:45:51,290 --> 02:45:48,170

now starts to get even more interesting

3766

02:45:53,870 --> 02:45:51,300

because what if

3767

02:45:56,990 --> 02:45:53,880

the geometry is even more intrinsic than

3768

02:45:58,670 --> 02:45:57,000

we are what if the vibration itself

3769

02:46:02,809 --> 02:45:58,680

in its innate

3770

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:02,819

building block material form as geometry

3771

02:46:07,969 --> 02:46:05,520

what if that's really even

3772

02:46:10,190 --> 02:46:07,979

a deeper and more intrinsic form of life

3773

02:46:11,570 --> 02:46:10,200

you're probably correct taxpayer so

3774

02:46:14,450 --> 02:46:11,580

these are just some of the building

3775

02:46:17,090 --> 02:46:14,460

blocks that that go into what I've done

3776
02:46:18,410 --> 02:46:17,100
in the new Michael prophecies I have

3777
02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,420
written

3778
02:46:22,370 --> 02:46:20,640
incredible amounts of new stuff in the

3779
02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:22,380
author's preface sections

3780
02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:25,680
about this geometric model and how it

3781
02:46:31,090 --> 02:46:28,319
applies to multi-dimensional

3782
02:46:32,690 --> 02:46:31,100
Consciousness how it applies to

3783
02:46:34,969 --> 02:46:32,700
explaining

3784
02:46:38,150 --> 02:46:34,979
the zone of energy that our solar system

3785
02:46:40,250 --> 02:46:38,160
is going into the same genome Michael

3786
02:46:42,290 --> 02:46:40,260
the Archangel Michael tried to call him

3787
02:46:45,770 --> 02:46:42,300
but he unplugged his phone to find the

3788
02:46:47,389 --> 02:46:45,780

keeping yes science actually explains

3789

02:46:50,929 --> 02:46:47,399

why we're going to have a solar flash

3790

02:46:52,490 --> 02:46:50,939

after 25 000 years that we are drifting

3791

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:52,500

into a cloud

3792

02:46:58,190 --> 02:46:55,439

a very Advanced Energy so in book two

3793

02:46:59,690 --> 02:46:58,200

yeah and people in the live chat here

3794

02:47:01,309 --> 02:46:59,700

comes the pitch

3795

02:47:04,730 --> 02:47:01,319

um and actually we're gonna stop it

3796

02:47:06,950 --> 02:47:04,740

right here uh for tonight this uh

3797

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:06,960

people in the live chat are expressing

3798

02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:10,800

their concern that he is spreading false

3799

02:47:15,710 --> 02:47:13,920

medical information about cancer and

3800

02:47:17,870 --> 02:47:15,720

people in a live chat are concerned and

3801
02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:17,880
rightly as they should be that people

3802
02:47:22,790 --> 02:47:20,340
who are afflicted with cancer might

3803
02:47:25,010 --> 02:47:22,800
listen to this clown and not seek the

3804
02:47:27,770 --> 02:47:25,020
proper treatment

3805
02:47:30,590 --> 02:47:27,780
because he's spreading false hope and

3806
02:47:33,050 --> 02:47:30,600
false Medical disinformation

3807
02:47:35,690 --> 02:47:33,060
which is very dangerous to do you guys

3808
02:47:37,490 --> 02:47:35,700
know my stance on these things I always

3809
02:47:40,070 --> 02:47:37,500
say consult your health care

3810
02:47:43,010 --> 02:47:40,080
professional that's where you get health

3811
02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:43,020
advice from not from me

3812
02:47:46,610 --> 02:47:43,920
um

3813
02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:46,620

David Wilcock is literally dispensing

3814

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:49,200

fake cancer information

3815

02:47:55,550 --> 02:47:53,520

on a live monetized out the Wazoo live

3816

02:47:59,389 --> 02:47:55,560

stream public

3817

02:48:01,690 --> 02:47:59,399

on YouTube monetize Delta Wazoo filled

3818

02:48:05,210 --> 02:48:01,700

with commercials he's making money

3819

02:48:07,309 --> 02:48:05,220

spreading false information about cancer

3820

02:48:10,910 --> 02:48:07,319

we think

3821

02:48:13,630 --> 02:48:10,920

false information about nutrition we

3822

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:13,640

think and of course false information

3823

02:48:19,070 --> 02:48:17,520

about angels that he's talking to we

3824

02:48:20,210 --> 02:48:19,080

think

3825

02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:20,220

um

3826

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:23,040

this is par for the course with him it's

3827

02:48:28,250 --> 02:48:26,399

just this is what he does

3828

02:48:30,830 --> 02:48:28,260

but the fact

3829

02:48:33,290 --> 02:48:30,840

you know as a as a YouTube content

3830

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:33,300

creator myself I'm all for freedom of

3831

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:35,760

speech and many many things but you

3832

02:48:41,809 --> 02:48:38,640

can't give people medical advice you

3833

02:48:44,110 --> 02:48:41,819

can't give people nutrition advice

3834

02:48:47,150 --> 02:48:44,120

it's dangerous

3835

02:48:48,670 --> 02:48:47,160

and I also would submit to you that

3836

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:48,680

giving people

3837

02:48:56,450 --> 02:48:54,479

spiritual or religious advice is equally

3838

02:48:59,150 --> 02:48:56,460

dangerous if you don't know what the

3839

02:49:01,849 --> 02:48:59,160

hell you are talking about and I don't

3840

02:49:05,270 --> 02:49:01,859

believe that David Wilcock knows what

3841

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:05,280

the hell he is talking about

3842

02:49:13,550 --> 02:49:09,359

um we went so far from gay bashing to

3843

02:49:15,790 --> 02:49:13,560

fake pseudoscience to nutritional

3844

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:15,800

disinformation and and fake information

3845

02:49:21,110 --> 02:49:18,960

to cancer fake information and

3846

02:49:23,270 --> 02:49:21,120

disinformation

3847

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:23,280

um and now he's getting into the buy my

3848

02:49:26,630 --> 02:49:24,720

crap pitch

3849

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:26,640

you know it's like oh

3850

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:28,319

you you just

3851

02:49:34,250 --> 02:49:31,439

bashed an entire protected

3852

02:49:36,950 --> 02:49:34,260

uh class of people right

3853

02:49:38,270 --> 02:49:36,960

you just gay bashed people for 15 or 20

3854

02:49:42,530 --> 02:49:38,280

minutes at the start of your stream

3855

02:49:45,290 --> 02:49:42,540

great then you give gave us all terribly

3856

02:49:47,690 --> 02:49:45,300

bad nutritional advice

3857

02:49:50,030 --> 02:49:47,700

you gave us some fake science to support

3858

02:49:53,270 --> 02:49:50,040

your arguments then you gave us terribly

3859

02:49:56,270 --> 02:49:53,280

bad medical uh advice

3860

02:49:58,969 --> 02:49:56,280

about what causes cancer and what you

3861

02:50:02,090 --> 02:49:58,979

know no you're not a doctor

3862

02:50:05,389 --> 02:50:02,100

and then he's going to pitch by my crap

3863

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:05,399

so what person's like you just gay

3864

02:50:09,889 --> 02:50:06,840

bashed people

3865

02:50:11,330 --> 02:50:09,899

were totally wrong about nutrition and

3866

02:50:13,370 --> 02:50:11,340

tell them you know and then you're

3867

02:50:14,870 --> 02:50:13,380

totally wrong about what causes cancer

3868

02:50:18,250 --> 02:50:14,880

and everything else

3869

02:50:20,690 --> 02:50:18,260

why should we buy crap stuff from you

3870

02:50:22,969 --> 02:50:20,700

angels are talking to a guy who's right

3871

02:50:24,670 --> 02:50:22,979

who's wrong about literally everything

3872

02:50:28,370 --> 02:50:24,680

he's talking about

3873

02:50:31,730 --> 02:50:28,380

angels sought out him and gave him

3874

02:50:33,889 --> 02:50:31,740

secret messages for him to sell on

3875

02:50:36,770 --> 02:50:33,899

YouTube the guy who's wrong about

3876
02:50:39,710 --> 02:50:36,780
literally everything he talks about he's

3877
02:50:42,110 --> 02:50:39,720
wrong he is just wrong

3878
02:50:44,030 --> 02:50:42,120
but he's talking to angels and them

3879
02:50:46,969 --> 02:50:44,040
Angels want him

3880
02:50:50,210 --> 02:50:46,979
to sell their messages

3881
02:50:52,670 --> 02:50:50,220
to vulnerable needy people

3882
02:50:54,590 --> 02:50:52,680
who desperately Wants Something to

3883
02:50:57,410 --> 02:50:54,600
Believe and David Wilcock is going to

3884
02:50:59,929 --> 02:50:57,420
load everybody up load all these

3885
02:51:02,570 --> 02:50:59,939
listeners up with the fear and then give

3886
02:51:05,450 --> 02:51:02,580
them the love

3887
02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:05,460
through my love

3888
02:51:17,090 --> 02:51:12,479

going to work out just buy my crap buy

3889

02:51:20,690 --> 02:51:17,100

my crap buy my crappy books

3890

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,700

no no I don't think so

3891

02:51:24,590 --> 02:51:23,040

so uh

3892

02:51:26,030 --> 02:51:24,600

I'm gonna take a few comments and

3893

02:51:28,490 --> 02:51:26,040

questions from the live chat tomorrow

3894

02:51:30,530 --> 02:51:28,500

night we have to do something else and

3895

02:51:32,630 --> 02:51:30,540

then maybe the next night we'll go over

3896

02:51:35,330 --> 02:51:32,640

the last hour of this which most of

3897

02:51:39,050 --> 02:51:35,340

which is the uh I'm talking to Angels by

3898

02:51:41,929 --> 02:51:39,060

my crap pitch so that'll be fun right

3899

02:51:43,250 --> 02:51:41,939

crypto Crusader says cult leader Vibes I

3900

02:51:45,590 --> 02:51:43,260

agree

3901
02:51:47,450 --> 02:51:45,600
yeah Billy Hicks is just mentioning that

3902
02:51:49,010 --> 02:51:47,460
many people disagree with me here but

3903
02:51:51,530 --> 02:51:49,020
they still come here and we're all

3904
02:51:53,929 --> 02:51:51,540
friendly and we can all

3905
02:51:55,130 --> 02:51:53,939
um have an experience together Billy

3906
02:51:57,230 --> 02:51:55,140
Hicks says

3907
02:51:59,450 --> 02:51:57,240
for instance I strongly disagree with

3908
02:52:00,830 --> 02:51:59,460
Stephen Stephen stance that we shouldn't

3909
02:52:02,330 --> 02:52:00,840
be allowed to give medical advice I

3910
02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:02,340
believe any and all advice is part of

3911
02:52:06,769 --> 02:52:04,560
the true freedom of self-responsibility

3912
02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:06,779
well you know I

3913
02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,600

I that's a complicated issue I just mean

3914

02:52:13,730 --> 02:52:11,279

that if somebody is really sick

3915

02:52:16,309 --> 02:52:13,740

especially terminally ill Billy Hicks

3916

02:52:18,410 --> 02:52:16,319

and you are not a health care provider

3917

02:52:22,250 --> 02:52:18,420

or medical professional I think it's

3918

02:52:24,290 --> 02:52:22,260

irresponsible right for you to like why

3919

02:52:27,050 --> 02:52:24,300

should people listen to some Rando on

3920

02:52:30,590 --> 02:52:27,060

the internet and not a real educated

3921

02:52:33,290 --> 02:52:30,600

doctor that's all I'm saying and for

3922

02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:33,300

myself I don't I don't like it when

3923

02:52:37,790 --> 02:52:35,040

people give me medical advice who are

3924

02:52:39,769 --> 02:52:37,800

not my doctor in fact I wouldn't even

3925

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:39,779

like it if a doctor that wasn't my

3926
02:52:45,950 --> 02:52:42,479
doctor gave me medical advice I have a

3927
02:52:48,950 --> 02:52:45,960
doctor that I trust and that I I really

3928
02:52:51,050 --> 02:52:48,960
do like and admire I think he's a great

3929
02:52:53,389 --> 02:52:51,060
doctor so if I have something going on

3930
02:52:56,090 --> 02:52:53,399
with me I have a guy I got a guy for

3931
02:52:57,710 --> 02:52:56,100
that I got a great doctor uh I don't

3932
02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:57,720
want to hear from

3933
02:53:02,809 --> 02:53:00,240
uh unsolicited

3934
02:53:04,969 --> 02:53:02,819
I don't want to unsolicit an advice from

3935
02:53:07,490 --> 02:53:04,979
people who are not him I only want

3936
02:53:10,250 --> 02:53:07,500
advice on that from him

3937
02:53:20,330 --> 02:53:10,260
people should understand and respect

3938
02:53:25,309 --> 02:53:23,150

all right David will come out of the

3939

02:53:26,650 --> 02:53:25,319

closet in a few weeks or months do we

3940

02:53:29,450 --> 02:53:26,660

think so

3941

02:53:31,550 --> 02:53:29,460

that might be part of the scam trust the

3942

02:53:33,230 --> 02:53:31,560

scam right

3943

02:53:35,809 --> 02:53:33,240

trust the play in this game I mean the

3944

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:35,819

scam uh I mean the plan it's a plan it's

3945

02:53:41,330 --> 02:53:38,399

not a scam it's a plan to make lots and

3946

02:53:42,769 --> 02:53:41,340

lots of money from vulnerable people and

3947

02:53:44,570 --> 02:53:42,779

I mentioned at the beginning of the

3948

02:53:47,929 --> 02:53:44,580

broadcast talking to Terry by the way

3949

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:47,939

congratulations Terry uh

3950

02:53:54,469 --> 02:53:51,200

um she is at uh over a thousand fifty

3951
02:53:57,050 --> 02:53:54,479
subscribers which means uh she's got her

3952
02:53:59,389 --> 02:53:57,060
buffer she's in the money now thank you

3953
02:54:01,010 --> 02:53:59,399
all I appreciate that you guys went and

3954
02:54:03,530 --> 02:54:01,020
did that for her she works really hard

3955
02:54:06,110 --> 02:54:03,540
and she should have at least the chance

3956
02:54:09,530 --> 02:54:06,120
to make a couple of bucks like all of us

3957
02:54:12,290 --> 02:54:09,540
on YouTube and by the way I just want to

3958
02:54:15,650 --> 02:54:12,300
mention that I think that is the

3959
02:54:17,870 --> 02:54:15,660
I think we're up to six or seven YouTube

3960
02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:17,880
content creators that I have brought on

3961
02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:19,200
when they were close to getting

3962
02:54:25,730 --> 02:54:22,800
monetized and help them get over the uh

3963
02:54:26,750 --> 02:54:25,740

the finish line and I'm Not tooting my

3964

02:54:30,349 --> 02:54:26,760

own horn

3965

02:54:32,330 --> 02:54:30,359

I'm I'm just mentioning that because

3966

02:54:35,269 --> 02:54:32,340

uh I believe

3967

02:54:37,790 --> 02:54:35,279

uh we were speaking about David Wilcock

3968

02:54:40,429 --> 02:54:37,800

here and

3969

02:54:43,790 --> 02:54:40,439

you know I think it's important to just

3970

02:54:46,670 --> 02:54:43,800

recognize uh this thing called karma

3971

02:54:49,250 --> 02:54:46,680

which I am a True Believer and I really

3972

02:54:51,950 --> 02:54:49,260

am and

3973

02:54:54,349 --> 02:54:51,960

that what you do comes back to you

3974

02:54:56,990 --> 02:54:54,359

right some people believe that that

3975

02:55:00,349 --> 02:54:57,000

which you do gets Amplified and comes

3976

02:55:03,050 --> 02:55:00,359

back to you so if you do a little good a

3977

02:55:04,010 --> 02:55:03,060

lot of good might come back to you if

3978

02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,020

you do

3979

02:55:09,290 --> 02:55:07,200

a lot a little bad a lot of bad might

3980

02:55:11,929 --> 02:55:09,300

come back to you if you believe in the

3981

02:55:14,389 --> 02:55:11,939

amplification I'm not sure I do

3982

02:55:17,150 --> 02:55:14,399

I I do believe in karma as an

3983

02:55:19,490 --> 02:55:17,160

overwhelming all-powerful equalizing

3984

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:19,500

force in the universe though

3985

02:55:25,070 --> 02:55:23,520

and I myself have experienced uh many

3986

02:55:27,769 --> 02:55:25,080

karmic things

3987

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:27,779

I've experienced times where

3988

02:55:32,570 --> 02:55:30,240

I made bad decisions and I did things

3989

02:55:34,910 --> 02:55:32,580

that were not so kind to people

3990

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:34,920

and then

3991

02:55:40,250 --> 02:55:37,680

somewhere down the road sometimes Karma

3992

02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:40,260

takes a long time to revisit

3993

02:55:44,210 --> 02:55:42,720

I paid the karmic debt for those things

3994

02:55:48,110 --> 02:55:44,220

that I had done

3995

02:55:50,510 --> 02:55:48,120

to those people that were undeserving of

3996

02:55:52,910 --> 02:55:50,520

of the way that I treated them or the

3997

02:55:54,769 --> 02:55:52,920

decisions that I made or how I affected

3998

02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:54,779

them negatively

3999

02:56:00,590 --> 02:55:57,120

and that those things

4000

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:00,600

would be Revisited on me

4001
02:56:04,730 --> 02:56:02,640
and at times I would

4002
02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:04,740
feel the connection

4003
02:56:07,130 --> 02:56:06,240
you know

4004
02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:07,140
um

4005
02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:10,080
a lot of times this equalizing Force has

4006
02:56:15,950 --> 02:56:12,479
almost a sense of humor if you ask me

4007
02:56:17,570 --> 02:56:15,960
you know but I truly believe in this

4008
02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:17,580
karmic thing

4009
02:56:23,210 --> 02:56:19,920
and I truly believe that when you do

4010
02:56:25,730 --> 02:56:23,220
good that good gets Revisited upon you

4011
02:56:28,309 --> 02:56:25,740
so one of the reasons that I'm trying I

4012
02:56:30,110 --> 02:56:28,319
try to help everybody that I can and

4013
02:56:32,450 --> 02:56:30,120

we're up to six or seven people that

4014

02:56:35,630 --> 02:56:32,460

we've gotten over that hump and helped

4015

02:56:38,269 --> 02:56:35,640

get to those magic numbers

4016

02:56:40,190 --> 02:56:38,279

I'm just trying to get good karma right

4017

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,200

and good will

4018

02:56:45,710 --> 02:56:43,439

towards some of the fellow content

4019

02:56:48,349 --> 02:56:45,720

creators out there who are struggling

4020

02:56:51,050 --> 02:56:48,359

and let's be honest this is a struggle

4021

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:51,060

this is like a war sometimes to keep

4022

02:56:56,510 --> 02:56:54,720

this thing going and to have the passion

4023

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:56,520

and the power and the drive and the

4024

02:57:02,809 --> 02:56:59,520

glory to do this show every day

4025

02:57:05,210 --> 02:57:02,819

it's uh it's humbling to me it's very

4026

02:57:07,790 --> 02:57:05,220

humbling to me

4027

02:57:10,190 --> 02:57:07,800

um and and I always try to remember that

4028

02:57:11,929 --> 02:57:10,200

that struggle is real and it's not just

4029

02:57:14,570 --> 02:57:11,939

a struggle for me it's a struggle for

4030

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:14,580

anybody who has the courage to try to do

4031

02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:18,000

something like this so we try to do the

4032

02:57:26,450 --> 02:57:21,840

good thing and help those uh struggling

4033

02:57:28,429 --> 02:57:26,460

and uh and and I hope I do do it a

4034

02:57:31,550 --> 02:57:28,439

little selfishly in the hope that that

4035

02:57:33,710 --> 02:57:31,560

good karma that I've created those good

4036

02:57:35,630 --> 02:57:33,720

feelings that I've generated in others

4037

02:57:37,790 --> 02:57:35,640

for being kind

4038

02:57:40,910 --> 02:57:37,800

for being

4039

02:57:42,530 --> 02:57:40,920

empathetic of their struggle

4040

02:57:46,190 --> 02:57:42,540

for saying

4041

02:57:48,469 --> 02:57:46,200

I'm in a position where I could help you

4042

02:57:50,389 --> 02:57:48,479

and I will

4043

02:57:53,769 --> 02:57:50,399

I'm going to say that one more time I'm

4044

02:57:57,730 --> 02:57:53,779

in a position where I can help you

4045

02:58:00,650 --> 02:57:57,740

and I will

4046

02:58:03,530 --> 02:58:00,660

we can choose to be selfish

4047

02:58:06,650 --> 02:58:03,540

we can choose to be self-centered

4048

02:58:10,130 --> 02:58:06,660

or we can choose to try to be the best

4049

02:58:14,150 --> 02:58:10,140

versions of us that we can be

4050

02:58:17,750 --> 02:58:14,160

isn't isn't that a more powerful purpose

4051
02:58:20,650 --> 02:58:17,760
to choose to be the best versions of

4052
02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:20,660
ourselves that we can be

4053
02:58:26,809 --> 02:58:24,000
I I really think so

4054
02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:26,819
and I would like to think that

4055
02:58:31,849 --> 02:58:29,760
um Karma isn't equalizing all powerful

4056
02:58:35,450 --> 02:58:31,859
force in the universe and that which we

4057
02:58:39,469 --> 02:58:35,460
do does revisit us so

4058
02:58:41,450 --> 02:58:39,479
whatever possible I will try to do the

4059
02:58:44,570 --> 02:58:41,460
right thing and and do good things and

4060
02:58:47,210 --> 02:58:44,580
help people if I'm capable of offering

4061
02:58:50,330 --> 02:58:47,220
that help or assistance because

4062
02:58:54,410 --> 02:58:50,340
after all there but for the grace of God

4063
02:59:00,170 --> 02:58:57,230

and uh someday

4064

02:59:02,090 --> 02:59:00,180

I will need

4065

02:59:05,630 --> 02:59:02,100

someone's help

4066

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:05,640

as humans we are frail strange creatures

4067

02:59:09,590 --> 02:59:07,439

and

4068

02:59:12,710 --> 02:59:09,600

there's always times in our lives where

4069

02:59:15,170 --> 02:59:12,720

we can't we can't do something alone we

4070

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:15,180

need somebody's help we need a friend

4071

02:59:22,190 --> 02:59:17,040

right

4072

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:22,200

and we need uh guidance or support or

4073

02:59:29,570 --> 02:59:27,230

or sometimes we just need somebody to

4074

02:59:36,170 --> 02:59:29,580

talk to a good listener who will uh

4075

02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:38,929

and these are some of the things that I

4076

02:59:42,889 --> 02:59:41,040

think about when I think about these

4077

02:59:46,030 --> 02:59:42,899

people who are just shoveling money at

4078

02:59:53,630 --> 02:59:50,870

the concepts of you know how to do some

4079

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:53,640

self-work and

4080

02:59:57,830 --> 02:59:56,160

I mean just be a decent person can we

4081

02:59:58,969 --> 02:59:57,840

just start with that just be a decent

4082

03:00:02,950 --> 02:59:58,979

person

4083

03:00:06,469 --> 03:00:02,960

give some clown on the internet

4084

03:00:09,710 --> 03:00:06,479

333 dollars to hear messages from angels

4085

03:00:11,150 --> 03:00:09,720

to feel good or feel better about their

4086

03:00:12,830 --> 03:00:11,160

lives

4087

03:00:18,050 --> 03:00:12,840

I just don't

4088

03:00:22,910 --> 03:00:20,630

I am sorry for for saying that stupid

4089

03:00:24,830 --> 03:00:22,920

people give David Wilcock money or that

4090

03:00:25,969 --> 03:00:24,840

David Wilcox sells things to stupid

4091

03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:25,979

people

4092

03:00:34,670 --> 03:00:29,040

sells fairy tales it's not

4093

03:00:40,070 --> 03:00:38,030

the people who are enabling him

4094

03:00:42,650 --> 03:00:40,080

and funding

4095

03:00:46,910 --> 03:00:42,660

a Millionaire's lifestyle

4096

03:00:51,110 --> 03:00:46,920

for him from this level of garbage that

4097

03:00:53,870 --> 03:00:51,120

he is pushing into people's minds it

4098

03:00:55,969 --> 03:00:53,880

just boggles my mind and then I get

4099

03:01:01,370 --> 03:00:55,979

frustrated and I get a little angry and

4100

03:01:02,870 --> 03:01:01,380

I say how can people send this guy money

4101
03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:02,880
for this

4102
03:01:07,730 --> 03:01:04,800
it's

4103
03:01:08,809 --> 03:01:07,740
this is the nonsensical ramblings of a

4104
03:01:10,429 --> 03:01:08,819
crazy man

4105
03:01:11,929 --> 03:01:10,439
at times

4106
03:01:15,950 --> 03:01:11,939
and

4107
03:01:17,929 --> 03:01:15,960
I'm strangely still fascinated strangely

4108
03:01:21,950 --> 03:01:17,939
still wondering what is this clown going

4109
03:01:24,590 --> 03:01:21,960
to say next what is he possibly going to

4110
03:01:27,110 --> 03:01:24,600
convince people to buy next

4111
03:01:29,570 --> 03:01:27,120
right because so far people have bought

4112
03:01:32,210 --> 03:01:29,580
the year 2000 we're all getting super

4113
03:01:34,370 --> 03:01:32,220

powers the year 2012 we're all getting

4114

03:01:37,910 --> 03:01:34,380

super powers those Mass arrests are

4115

03:01:39,590 --> 03:01:37,920

coming any day now the anti-gravity and

4116

03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:39,600

time travel are real and I could teach

4117

03:01:45,290 --> 03:01:43,200

you to do it for just 333 dollars and

4118

03:01:47,870 --> 03:01:45,300

now he's selling you messages from

4119

03:01:50,570 --> 03:01:47,880

angels

4120

03:01:54,830 --> 03:01:50,580

I think it's significantly less than 333

4121

03:01:55,790 --> 03:01:54,840

dollars this time is that progress right

4122

03:01:57,830 --> 03:01:55,800

um

4123

03:01:59,269 --> 03:01:57,840

Davina TK is here we'll take some

4124

03:02:01,849 --> 03:01:59,279

comments and questions from the live

4125

03:02:03,290 --> 03:02:01,859

chat Wilcox is desperate for money so he

4126

03:02:04,969 --> 03:02:03,300

grips knowing there will always be

4127

03:02:09,950 --> 03:02:04,979

people who give him money

4128

03:02:11,570 --> 03:02:09,960

yeah I I truly believe that and uh I

4129

03:02:14,809 --> 03:02:11,580

have heard somebody that worked with her

4130

03:02:17,690 --> 03:02:14,819

for him or or heard him talking about uh

4131

03:02:19,969 --> 03:02:17,700

the fact that it's a numbers game if

4132

03:02:21,769 --> 03:02:19,979

you've got 5 000 people watching

4133

03:02:24,349 --> 03:02:21,779

all you need is a hundred of them to

4134

03:02:26,570 --> 03:02:24,359

sign up for that 333 course or a

4135

03:02:28,730 --> 03:02:26,580

thousand of them or whatever you don't

4136

03:02:30,469 --> 03:02:28,740

need that huge an average to make a ton

4137

03:02:31,910 --> 03:02:30,479

of money when your products are so

4138

03:02:34,309 --> 03:02:31,920

expensive

4139

03:02:36,110 --> 03:02:34,319

and it's so funny to me that his

4140

03:02:38,990 --> 03:02:36,120

products are so expensive his courses

4141

03:02:40,309 --> 03:02:39,000

are so expensive and

4142

03:02:42,230 --> 03:02:40,319

they are

4143

03:02:47,809 --> 03:02:42,240

so worthless

4144

03:02:50,870 --> 03:02:47,819

if he was selling these courses for like

4145

03:02:52,910 --> 03:02:50,880

9.95 I wouldn't even bust his balls like

4146

03:02:55,849 --> 03:02:52,920

if people want to pay 10 bucks to listen

4147

03:03:06,010 --> 03:02:55,859

to this nonsense go ahead put 333

4148

03:03:10,250 --> 03:03:08,450

wow Stephanie and the Willows I do

4149

03:03:11,929 --> 03:03:10,260

remember that Stephanie gave me a

4150

03:03:14,809 --> 03:03:11,939

reading which said that I would be

4151
03:03:16,309 --> 03:03:14,819
blessed with money because I'm so giving

4152
03:03:17,990 --> 03:03:16,319
and I didn't think about that rating

4153
03:03:20,330 --> 03:03:18,000
until just now we've had a moment of

4154
03:03:21,790 --> 03:03:20,340
synchronicity we'll be selling me and

4155
03:03:27,110 --> 03:03:21,800
Stephanie's new course

4156
03:03:30,769 --> 03:03:27,120
uh soon it'll be 332 dollars right uh

4157
03:03:33,170 --> 03:03:30,779
that is kind of strange uh Stephanie uh

4158
03:03:35,450 --> 03:03:33,180
yes doing a YouTube channel is hard work

4159
03:03:39,349 --> 03:03:35,460
if you are any good at it I absolutely

4160
03:03:42,110 --> 03:03:39,359
positively agree it is hard work and I'm

4161
03:03:44,210 --> 03:03:42,120
so happy for uh thank you guys I really

4162
03:03:46,730 --> 03:03:44,220
appreciate you guys who went over and

4163
03:03:48,769 --> 03:03:46,740

subscribed to not my rabbit hole with

4164

03:03:51,590 --> 03:03:48,779

Terry Joyce if you haven't already going

4165

03:03:57,950 --> 03:03:51,600

over there and subscribed pinned in the

4166

03:04:00,710 --> 03:03:57,960

live chat on YouTube is Terry Joyce's uh

4167

03:04:04,070 --> 03:04:00,720

YouTube channel link so just click that

4168

03:04:06,349 --> 03:04:04,080

link and hit that subscribe button and

4169

03:04:08,750 --> 03:04:06,359

and help her she's on her way she's

4170

03:04:11,269 --> 03:04:08,760

going to praise cash now

4171

03:04:13,610 --> 03:04:11,279

right and I'm so happy for her because

4172

03:04:15,710 --> 03:04:13,620

she like a lot of people she's really

4173

03:04:17,110 --> 03:04:15,720

grind she's been grinding trying to get

4174

03:04:21,889 --> 03:04:17,120

to those numbers

4175

03:04:24,349 --> 03:04:21,899

and uh I just hope I hope that tonight

4176

03:04:28,010 --> 03:04:24,359

Terry's a good person and I hope that

4177

03:04:30,349 --> 03:04:28,020

tonight we made Terry's Journey

4178

03:04:32,690 --> 03:04:30,359

which is a difficult journey I hope

4179

03:04:35,570 --> 03:04:32,700

tonight we made Tara's Journey just a

4180

03:04:37,730 --> 03:04:35,580

little bit easier right

4181

03:04:41,269 --> 03:04:37,740

that's the least that a friend could do

4182

03:04:42,650 --> 03:04:41,279

for another good person and a friend so

4183

03:04:46,429 --> 03:04:42,660

we thank you Terry Joyce and we

4184

03:04:49,070 --> 03:04:46,439

congratulate you I better get some kind

4185

03:04:50,150 --> 03:04:49,080

of that money Terry Joyce just saying

4186

03:04:51,349 --> 03:04:50,160

you know

4187

03:04:53,269 --> 03:04:51,359

laughs

4188

03:04:55,190 --> 03:04:53,279

Maria Rose says I went over and

4189

03:04:57,110 --> 03:04:55,200

subscribed to Terry Joyce's Channel I've

4190

03:05:00,290 --> 03:04:57,120

seen her on true Seekers and I like her

4191

03:05:03,349 --> 03:05:00,300

yeah I like her too she's a great and

4192

03:05:06,170 --> 03:05:03,359

funny girl and uh I bust her balls a lot

4193

03:05:08,030 --> 03:05:06,180

and before I get any messages I was

4194

03:05:11,210 --> 03:05:08,040

kidding about her being drunk and all

4195

03:05:13,910 --> 03:05:11,220

that she knows she's a comedian I just I

4196

03:05:15,710 --> 03:05:13,920

bust her balls and uh we have a lot of

4197

03:05:21,769 --> 03:05:15,720

laughs every time she comes here I laugh

4198

03:05:25,370 --> 03:05:23,750

Billy Hicks says Stephen Camby and I

4199

03:05:26,809 --> 03:05:25,380

knew David was a frog when I checked his

4200

03:05:29,090 --> 03:05:26,819

website and saw the special discount

4201
03:05:30,590 --> 03:05:29,100
counter clock ending soon then checked

4202
03:05:32,870 --> 03:05:30,600
the next day and the counter just resets

4203
03:05:34,730 --> 03:05:32,880
itself yes and by the way Billy Hicks

4204
03:05:37,550 --> 03:05:34,740
that marketing

4205
03:05:39,650 --> 03:05:37,560
is illegal you're not allowed to lie and

4206
03:05:43,250 --> 03:05:39,660
say that an offer is limited time when

4207
03:05:46,030 --> 03:05:43,260
it is not so that is illegal

4208
03:05:48,950 --> 03:05:46,040
uh yeah

4209
03:05:50,690 --> 03:05:48,960
I'm not necessary's gonna give me all

4210
03:05:53,630 --> 03:05:50,700
right you gotta you gotta pay the Vic

4211
03:05:58,849 --> 03:05:56,929
yes uh you don't need to uh I just wish

4212
03:06:01,429 --> 03:05:58,859
you the best of luck and success in the

4213
03:06:03,290 --> 03:06:01,439

future and I hope that Journey going

4214

03:06:04,969 --> 03:06:03,300

forward is a little bit easier because

4215

03:06:06,410 --> 03:06:04,979

maybe I have a couple bucks in the till

4216

03:06:08,030 --> 03:06:06,420

now Terry Joyce and when you need

4217

03:06:11,030 --> 03:06:08,040

something you won't have to be all

4218

03:06:13,130 --> 03:06:11,040

stressed out Terry I remember when I

4219

03:06:19,730 --> 03:06:13,140

started I needed

4220

03:06:25,130 --> 03:06:22,550

I needed headphone new headphones

4221

03:06:26,570 --> 03:06:25,140

constantly and like every time I needed

4222

03:06:29,570 --> 03:06:26,580

headphones it was like this big thing

4223

03:06:32,510 --> 03:06:29,580

like oh man I gotta buy two pairs this

4224

03:06:35,150 --> 03:06:32,520

is gonna be like seventy dollars you

4225

03:06:36,950 --> 03:06:35,160

know like I got kids but it's nice when

4226

03:06:38,570 --> 03:06:36,960

you get that money in the tail and then

4227

03:06:40,550 --> 03:06:38,580

when you need something you just take it

4228

03:06:42,290 --> 03:06:40,560

out of there it takes a little bit of

4229

03:06:47,750 --> 03:06:42,300

the stress

4230

03:06:49,210 --> 03:06:47,760

good thing yeah so congratulations Terry

4231

03:06:51,710 --> 03:06:49,220

Joyce

4232

03:06:53,389 --> 03:06:51,720

Philharmonica says Terry uh seems really

4233

03:06:55,910 --> 03:06:53,399

cool yes she is subs and going to check

4234

03:06:58,670 --> 03:06:55,920

it out good good good absolutely good

4235

03:07:01,910 --> 03:06:58,680

yeah

4236

03:07:03,349 --> 03:07:01,920

so we've done our due diligence for this

4237

03:07:05,150 --> 03:07:03,359

evening we'll be back tomorrow night

4238

03:07:06,889 --> 03:07:05,160

either with the part two or five yeah

4239

03:07:08,090 --> 03:07:06,899

maybe we'll do the part two tomorrow but

4240

03:07:11,690 --> 03:07:08,100

I'd rather do something else tomorrow

4241

03:07:13,910 --> 03:07:11,700

and come back to this other half uh but

4242

03:07:16,969 --> 03:07:13,920

we'll see we'll see what shakes out

4243

03:07:18,590 --> 03:07:16,979

tonight as far as tomorrow's show what I

4244

03:07:20,809 --> 03:07:18,600

can tell you is that we will be back

4245

03:07:23,990 --> 03:07:20,819

tomorrow night at 9 00 p.m Eastern

4246

03:07:26,330 --> 03:07:24,000

Standard Time for another round here

4247

03:07:28,730 --> 03:07:26,340

um and I'm working on a new series that

4248

03:07:31,730 --> 03:07:28,740

I hope will debut soon

4249

03:07:33,650 --> 03:07:31,740

um it's on non-human intelligences and

4250

03:07:35,210 --> 03:07:33,660

we've got a new sort of format worked

4251
03:07:38,870 --> 03:07:35,220
out for that I'll tell you more about

4252
03:07:40,190 --> 03:07:38,880
that tomorrow evening and so we want to

4253
03:07:41,630 --> 03:07:40,200
thank each and every one of you for

4254
03:07:43,010 --> 03:07:41,640
joining us we want to thank our

4255
03:07:44,929 --> 03:07:43,020
wonderful guest Terry Joyce and

4256
03:07:48,830 --> 03:07:44,939
congratulations on hitting the YouTube

4257
03:07:50,510 --> 03:07:48,840
monetization numbers so happy for her we

4258
03:07:52,870 --> 03:07:50,520
want to thank you patreon supporters

4259
03:07:55,790 --> 03:07:52,880
YouTube channel members super Chatters

4260
03:07:57,830 --> 03:07:55,800
uh you super thanks people who sent a

4261
03:08:00,429 --> 03:07:57,840
couple of bucks watching the replays you

4262
03:08:03,650 --> 03:08:00,439
super sticker purchase PayPal pledgers

4263
03:08:05,990 --> 03:08:03,660

and twitch subscribers we want to thank

4264

03:08:09,050 --> 03:08:06,000

all of you for helping us to praise the

4265

03:08:11,030 --> 03:08:09,060

cash and supporting the show we want to

4266

03:08:12,950 --> 03:08:11,040

thank our chat room moderators thanks to

4267

03:08:15,290 --> 03:08:12,960

the wonderful spooky who made tonight's

4268

03:08:18,230 --> 03:08:15,300

thumbnail while on an airplane or no I

4269

03:08:21,530 --> 03:08:18,240

thought I think spooky was just at JFK

4270

03:08:25,429 --> 03:08:21,540

International Airport uh continuing the

4271

03:08:26,929 --> 03:08:25,439

cabal tour so spooky uh I think spooky

4272

03:08:29,090 --> 03:08:26,939

Somewhere over the Midwest in an

4273

03:08:31,370 --> 03:08:29,100

airplane right now safe Journeys to

4274

03:08:33,410 --> 03:08:31,380

Spooky and thanks for the graphics and

4275

03:08:35,450 --> 03:08:33,420

thanks to Mr Ian and the man with the

4276

03:08:37,849 --> 03:08:35,460

golden voice thanks to our chat room

4277

03:08:41,269 --> 03:08:37,859

moderators all of our supporters and

4278

03:08:43,490 --> 03:08:41,279

thanks to all of you uh we want to thank

4279

03:08:46,250 --> 03:08:43,500

all of you for being here we'll be back

4280

03:08:48,410 --> 03:08:46,260

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

4281

03:08:49,910 --> 03:08:48,420

time but for tonight that's all I got

4282

03:08:51,590 --> 03:08:49,920

for you folks

4283

03:08:54,050 --> 03:08:51,600

until next time my name is Stephen

4284

03:08:57,500 --> 03:08:54,060

cambian good night and God bless all of

4285

03:08:57,510 --> 03:09:56,769

[Music]

4286

03:10:02,110 --> 03:09:59,570

thank you

4287

03:11:01,060 --> 03:10:02,120

foreign

4288

03:11:01,070 --> 03:11:28,690

[Music]

4289

03:11:28,700 --> 03:12:10,450

thank you

4290

03:12:10,460 --> 03:12:15,950

all these ancient prophecies

4291

03:12:22,110 --> 03:12:18,349

telling us that the world will be

4292

03:12:52,770 --> 03:12:51,070

[Music]

4293

03:13:20,389 --> 03:12:52,780

us

4294

03:13:22,010 --> 03:13:20,399

this is where if I have a live audience

4295

03:13:23,389 --> 03:13:22,020

I get everybody to hug each other I say

4296

03:13:25,210 --> 03:13:23,399

give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

4297

03:13:29,950 --> 03:13:25,220

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

4298

03:13:32,510 --> 03:13:29,960

that way everybody feels in love more

4299

03:13:36,769 --> 03:13:32,520

I will never believe I will never

4300

03:13:40,370 --> 03:13:39,230

maybe you need 25 000 more years I don't

4301

03:13:42,889 --> 03:13:40,380

know buddy

4302

03:13:45,110 --> 03:13:42,899

but look this is really compelling

4303

03:13:47,450 --> 03:13:45,120

information and it's going to get a lot

4304

03:13:48,830 --> 03:13:47,460

more intense it's coming up in a couple

4305

03:13:50,809 --> 03:13:48,840

days here on Sunday so if you haven't

4306

03:13:52,849 --> 03:13:50,819

already signed up and you've reopened

4307

03:13:55,020 --> 03:13:52,859

the cart you still have the payment plan

4308

03:14:19,269 --> 03:13:55,030

in place

4309

03:14:32,140 --> 03:14:22,060

the best thing in life

4310

03:14:56,110 --> 03:14:42,230

[Music]

4311

03:14:56,120 --> 03:15:12,429

that's what I want

4312

03:15:12,439 --> 03:15:17,950

money don't get everything it's true

4313

03:15:17,960 --> 03:15:34,490

[Music]

4314

03:15:56,410 --> 03:15:36,610

let's go

4315

03:15:59,630 --> 03:15:56,420

[Music]